

84
FACT-
PACKED
PAGES
ALL FOR
ONLY
70p

COMPUTER *EXPRESS*

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA

CDTV delayed yet again
But......in an exclusive
interview CBM's UK boss says
it will still be ahead of Philips'
rival CD-I system

PC

Intel's 586 chip set for '92

MACINTOSH

Coming soon: the hand-held!

ATARI

Fancy a £400 transputer card
to totally transform your ST?

CONSOLES

Sega's new 32-bit Gigadrive

SUPER ST SCORCHER!

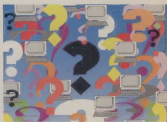
EXCLUSIVE

Forget the Amiga 1500
– Atari's new **16MHz**
Mega STE is all set to
take on the Mac!

Full details of this £799
double speed dynamo
on pages 6 & 7



PLUS
52 PAGES
OF BARGAINS



THE NAME GAME BUYING THE BEST

Is it worth paying more for a brand name PC? Where to get advice on the perfect purchase

UNIX

EXPRESS looks at two new
sub-£100 packages for the PC,
ST, Amiga & Mac



frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

Why EC laws are bad for him . . .



. . . and for you

Leading industry figures, including Amstrad boss Alan Sugar, have reacted angrily to the announcement of crazy new anti-pracy laws by the European Parliament.

Sugar and a number of influential industry types are warning that new laws which have been set down to combat pracy could seriously harm computer manufacturers and users.

The legislation makes it illegal for someone to take a piece of software apart, and then write their own version using the best parts of the original. This widely used process is called Reverse Engineering.

Sugar and his pals point out that these laws make it impossible for software writers to make business software compatible with market-leading products such as Lotus 1-2-3 and WordStar, thus leaving the market exclusively to corporations

which have already established themselves.

Currently, the only way for a new software publisher to break through is to write a program improving on the status quo, but compatible with existing standards. Then we get ever improving software plus a standard to work from.

Sugar warned last week: "The European Community is on the verge of putting its computer users at the mercy of IBM, DEC and a couple of other multi-nationals." It's not a pleasant thought.

Apricot's managing director Peter Horne agrees, saying the rules would "stunt the growth of computing". Bull, Olivetti, Unisys and Fujitsu are among the group of companies opposing the restrictions.

But they have a scrap on their hands. IBM, Microsoft and Digital Equipment have happily given the new directives their considerable backing, as

PCs facing up to the Space Ace



If there's one game guaranteed to make non-believers stop and stare, it's Space Ace.

The graphics on this interactive cartoon have left ST and Amiga owners stunned and, even if the gameplay is a touch limiting, it looks and sounds a dream.

New Space Ace has been launched for the PC with 40 pretty screens to get through, complete with excellent sound effects. The game mission is to rescue a kidnapped girl by blasting fiends with a variety of relay and nifty weapons. The publisher, Empire, is asking £44.95. ☺



Brother's budget classics

A selection of cracking action games are to be re-released by Mastertronic at highly attractive budget prices.

The Bismarck Brothers' original Xenon will be among the big four cheapo games, which also include 'beat-up-the-baddies' classic Double Dragon, mutant masher Demolition Man and the highly acclaimed 'yellow-ail' Silkworm pictured above.

They're all being launched on major formats between now and February with 8-bit versions at £2.99 and 16-bit games at £7.99. ☺

Hey big spender!



British Airways spends enough cash on computers every year to pay for two new Boeing 747 aircraft.

This intriguing snippet of information comes from BKA's chief executive Sir Colin Marshall, a man who could be one of computing's biggest spenders. Last week, while waxing lyrical at an Information Technology conference in London about the advantages of investing in computers, he revealed BKA's total IT spend per annum.

It emerged that Sir Colin invests £150 million a year in computers - about three per cent of BKA's total revenue.

That kind of money could buy a Spectrum V2 for every single resident of Liverpool. ☐

IRA video games plot uncovered

Police are investigating allegations that the Irish Republican Army has been funding some of its recent acts of terrorism with money raised through an elaborate arcade machine fraud.

The IRA is believed to have been involved in a £2 million VAT fraud which apparently involved hundreds of video gaming machines scattered throughout Britain.

A terrorist connection emerged after a dawn swoop on arcade halls, pubs and clubs two weeks ago ☐

A FREE ARCHIMEDES (to)

Acorn has launched a new scheme for computer buyers which offers prospective customers the chance of a 14-day home trial of The Learning Curve educational pack.

The free offer is being organised through R2 selected Acorn dealers around the country. Acorn is giving its faith in buyers who, having "experienced the power" of the 32-bit RISC-based Archimedes, will become completely hooked.

The BBC Archimedes version of The Learning Curve as well as the full

Archimedes version are both featured in the deal. Unlike other "try self" schemes, customers will receive the packs in their entirety (including manual and software) so they can try out a broad spectrum of Archimedes programs.

The A3000 Learning Curve with monitor costs £1,095 (inc VAT). Acorn's Bob Coates said: "This project is just part of our growing interest in the home and home user sectors of the market. The culture of these machines allows them to speak for themselves." ☺

VR IS HERE!



The world's first 'affordable' Virtual Reality system was launched at Computer Graphics '90 last week.

British designed, Virtuality costs £20,000 – about a tenth the price of similar systems in the US. It allows a user to enter a 360 degree, computer-generated dimension and move freely around. Users can use the new world through the Vistula headset which contains two stereo television screens and quadraphonic sound.

Motion, achieved by normal body movements, is unobstructed and you can interact with objects in the Virtual world with a hand-held unit.

It all runs off an Expaty networked computer system, purposely designed for VR applications.

Virtuality will be aimed at professionals, such as architects or car designers, who want to get a feel for their products before they build them, as well as in sophisticated gaming environments.

It has been in development for the past five years at the laboratories of VR Industries. Managing director Dr. Jon Walden commented, "Virtuality enables everyone to explore the full power of Virtual Reality, projecting them into alternative worlds. The system could become a form of interactive cinema with members of the public influencing the world created for their entertainment."

● Express will be trying Virtuality out over the next few weeks. Watch out for a full review soon. ■

Sega's 32-bit Giga-console

Games players are currently being served by the delicious graphical capabilities of Sega's 16-bit Megadrive. But now we have a 32-bit console is already being developed.

Called the Sega GigaDrive, it is based on arcade-machine technology. Giga means 1,000,000,000, which is 1,000 times more than mega, which gives an idea of its potential.

It's not hard to fit an arcade board into a console-sized box, but it is expensive. Insiders believe the GigaDrive will be a



rich man's games machine; a retail tag of £500 is predicted with cartridges at £100.

Even so, the third generation Sega will offer maximum visuals and speed, plus a dash of gameplay not normally associ-

ated with console games. Sega reckons 32-bit buyers won't be satisfied with action or sports games, so it has commissioned software teams to come up with more intellectual offerings. A 1992 launch is expected. ■

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Who can you trust?

We checked out the various ways you can get advice on computers – page 74

Paying for the name?

Is it worth paying extra for a brand you've heard of, or are you being ripped off? – page 78

REVIEWS

Unix on the cheap

Two powerful but cheap operating systems on trial, could they suit you? – page 76

EVERY WEEK

Games Week

News, reviews and tips on the latest games – page 70



● Lotus Esprit Turbo – one of the better racing games

Console Zone

– page 72

WIN an Archimedes

– page 82

News

Opinion

Letters

4-9

10

12

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Amiga	18	On-line	52
Archimedes	19		
CPC	20		
C64	20		
PC	23		
Spectrum	24		
ST	25		
Mac	27		
Centrefold	38		
Programming series	48		
Circuit City	50		
		PD Column	58
		Tech Tips	62
		Whole Wired	62
		World	65

(br 2 weeks)

Lotus snaps up Samna for Ami

Heavyweight business software publisher Lotus has bought word processing firm Samna.

It cost Lotus a whopping \$65 million, but now the firm will be able to add popular PC word processing packages Ami and Ami Professional to its stable.

Lotus is the market leader in spreadsheets and is also responsible for top-selling

organiser and integrated business software packages. But it has hitherto cleared clear of the wp market.

"Our objective is to have the leading products in the major application categories and in the major computing environments," said Lotus boss Jim Manzi. "Ami Professional fits this strategy perfectly." ■



'I PUT COM BACK ON TH

This year, in whatever form you care to mention, the Amiga has taken off. It's been phenomenal. I'd even say that the Amiga has become a cult.

Steve Franklin is feeling exceptionally pleased with himself. All the signs are that more and more people will be joining the computer tribe this Christmas, and a lar share will be settling for nothing less than a gleaming new Amiga.

Litter-mat Alan privately feels that the Amiga will take up a large helping of the Christmas pudding - but it still maintains that the ST will come away with the biggest portion. Even so, ST owners, heartily sick and tired of hearing about Commodore's pride and joy, are being forced to either listen or to plug their ears.

The ST is still a vital attraction, but this year's prospective computer buyers seem to regard the Amiga as the card one to own. Brand names are more important than ever and Franklin reckons Commodore is the most important name of them all.

Before he really gets going though, an apology - Franklin talks in total sales speak. Whether he knows any other language is impossible - Amiga. "By god," heavens reach "critical mass" and consumers have "brand loyalty".

His art is to make money and keep everyone happy. It's his firm belief that, in someone else's hands, the Amiga might not have made it.

"I remember when I first joined about three and a half years ago, I took 40 or 50 software developers to Chelsea to watch the football and have something to eat. I told them that I would make the Amiga the best home computer. Some agreed, but there were many who said that Alan had too much of a lead on as the ST which had been launched a year before. Some said we didn't have a chance."

The battle between ST and Amiga is far from over. It is only recently that the Amiga has drawn level and only now that it is edging ahead.

When Franklin took his industry pals to Stamford Bridge there were about 15,000 Amiga owners in the country. That figure is now reaching up to the 500,000 mark.

"I can't get enough Amiga into the country, if we take into it, we sell it. It's as simple as that. Like I say, it's become a cult product and that's especially the case with home users."

"I know that a lot of people are initially attracted by the games, but more people are realising that they can do much more with the machine than they originally intended."

Of this there is little doubt, but the quality of games currently being launched on

Commodore's UK boss Steve Franklin reckons this is his year. He's made the Amiga Britain's most wanted home computer and, via a games console, he's resurrected the C64. Colin Campbell heard what the man has to say...

the Amiga is surprising even Commodore, and there's more to come. If Commodore does the smart thing and launches the Amiga with 1Mb of RAM next year the software houses will be at liberty to invest in grander designs for computer entertainment.

Predictions of a frightened exodus to the console zone have proved to be entirely unfounded. Software publishers are spending a great deal of money writing for the Amiga and ST. In turn gamers are spending hard earned cash on anything from revamped classics and simple shoot-'em-ups to interplanetary exploration games on the scale of *Corporation* and *Captive*.

What about this Amiga portable?

"People have talked about this. Now, I'm not bullshitting here, it has been discussed, but as far as I know there hasn't been any firm decision. Nobody in America has said to me that we're going to launch a portable, even though there may be one in development."

"We invested \$5 million on the Amiga this year and we've worked hard on making it a success. Most of the good work has been done with software publishers. We're not so arrogant that we think we can get by without them," Franklin adds, with a tinge of pride. "They've even asked me to join ELSPA (Entertainment Leisure Software Publishers Association)."

Franklin is more than keen to get across the notion of a company that cares for its users. All manufacturers are

keen to get this across, but given Commodore's appalling "futile returns" rate in the early 1980s, it's a matter of considerable importance to his company.

"I've always maintained that you have to give people good value and a good after sales service. It's just not good enough for someone to buy a product, and then have to worry about whether or not it's going to work."

"Of course there will be hiccups. If 300,000 people buy Amiga this year, and we've managed to keep down to a one per cent faulty rate, that's still 30,000 units that'll be coming to machines that don't work."

Franklin claims that any such problems

being more expensive. Franklin's theory is that people want to believe they have the best, this being especially true of youngsters.

"I've got four kids. If I take my eldest, who's 13, to a sports shop, he has to have Nike or Reebok trainers. If I point, he has to have Unis. Kids are into brand names and I believe the Amiga is the favourite computer brand name."

"The very computer is better than yours' argument is not restricted to Express readers. Unfortunately, Franklin and his Atari adversary Bob Gladwin prefer to steer clear of publicising matches. Nevertheless, Commodore's boss can't resist making a point. "I won't knock a computer but..."

But... "But I personally believe that the Amiga is better."

Franklin won't spell it out, but it is now official Commodore policy to pitch the Amiga as being £100 more expensive than the ST and therefore "better". This thinking will infuriate Atari's Amiga owners who've already laid out the extra toll, will probably admit that it's not a bad perspective.

Whether Commodore could actually afford to drop the price is not known for sure. But one of Franklin's favourite anecdotes (allegedly saved for close business friends) is said to be the one where he celebrated in style the night Alan dropped the price of the ST. He won't say if this is true.

And the Amiga's future? "I think we have at least another two years with the Amiga as it stands, of course we'll be putting together new bundles, but other than that I can't say what changes will make." What he won't say is whether or not the Amiga will come with that 1Mb of

C64 - a UK initiative

"A console is a console and there's not much more you can do with it than play games. I personally questioned whether Commodore wanted to be a player in that market. We always try to give our computers an educational quality so that people can use it in the knowledge that, although it might be primarily a games machine, there are always other potential uses."

Franklin managed to step down from this moral high ground in order to exploit the growing console market by launching the C64 Games machine. Perhaps surprisingly, it was a UK initiative - Franklin asked his partners in the United States for a games machine and they obliged.

Was this just because he had spotted a great way of spending more money out of an eight-year old machine? Up to a point...

"There are children out there who can not afford the £159 for a C64. We know that they will want the machine to play games on, and we think £99 for the console is very reasonable."

Perhaps Franklin is having into Father Christmas?

"It's a question of loyalty. We find that users are very loyal to Commodore up until they go out into the working environment, then we don't know."

Franklin is also attempting to put a block on Sega and Nintendo's aspirations. It does Commodore no harm to fracture the console sector as much as possible.

As for the C64 itself, doesn't that mean to say. Except that it'll still be going next year, and probably the year after and, just maybe, the year after that.

Christmas Show

Don't forget the forthcoming Commodore Christmas Show, when all things Amiga and C64 will be on display.

It's being held at the Royal in Hammersmith, London, from 16 to 18 November. Tickets are £4 although family discounts will be on offer. For more information call Commodore on 0628 770088.

COMMODORE THE MAP'

RAM next year. It's a logical move, and not overly expensive. The only question is whether or not the 1Mb machine will cost more.

With expansion boards costing about £40 from third party publishers (and given that the addition would cost Commodore relatively little) one sincerely hopes not.

Although the A500 is making up the bulk of Commodore's business there's also the newly launched 1500 Personal Home Computer, the Amiga 2000 (which many people believe needs a re-brand) and the exciting top-end 3500 and Unix 3500. The 1500 costs just under £1,000 and is basically an A500 with 1Mb inside a 2000 box along with monitor, helpful aids such as a book and video, and lots of sexy games and useful business software.

"I think it's very exciting. People are getting a good machine with supermarket games, good business software and DPaint 2 which is very much a current product. The bundle enables users, per-

On success

"We don't want to get arrogant. We know we can't walk on water. I know we can lose it all just as quickly as we made it. In fact, we can lose it even faster."

haps for the first time, to have a serious system which can be used by all the family. There are also XT and AT cards which give users the security of MS/DOS. It's a total family computer and initial orders running into the thousands prove that it's what people want."

There has been criticism that this splendid bundle puts the more expensive Amiga 2000 in the shade. Frankie argues, a little unconvincedly, that the A2000 offers greater expandability for top-end professional users, but those in the know believe the 2000 will be changed, although no-one, possibly not even Commodore, can work out quite how it will be altered.

And finally, there's the A300 workstation. It's a little early to say how successful Commodore will be as among the Ben's and IBM's of this world, but Commodore says it is already planning ever more powerful Amigas for the professional markets. Things are looking so ■

On the Japanese

"I've spent three and a half years putting Commodore back on the map. I won't let Sega or Nintendo take that away."

CDTV times

"We're going to tell the people why they need CDTV. We have to give them a reason for wanting it."

Franklin has his sights not on you, the computer buying public, but on everyone – the TV, satellite dish, Nissan stereo, CD Walkman hungry British public.

It's reckoned that we'll buy anything electrical – all we need is to be persuaded that it will improve our lives.

What about an interactive CD-based entertainment system? It's going to take some powers of persuasion.

"I think everyone wants it to be a success. People need something new. Television is in the doldrums, camcorders are yesterday's thing..."

"I've seen some of the games software for the CDTV and it really adds a new dimension to games playing. It's out of this world."

"The point with CDTV is that it's truly interactive, and not just passive like TV. When it's launched (next April) there'll be about 50 new games ready, not just ported

games. And with the serious software that'll make about 150 titles."

But CDTV is in a dangerous position. The longer Commodore delays its launch the more chance it gives Philips with the rival CD-I standard. Commodore was to begin its public beta-testing scheme this week, but that's been put back to the New Year (see news).

"I know there are two camps. And I know I can't just brush away CD-I; that would be stupid. But we will have ours out before Philips and that will give us a better opportunity."

"Unlike CD-I, we have a lot of software ready. Because CDTV is based on the Amiga we can produce software at twice the speed of Philips and at a fraction of the cost."

"It takes a developer just three or four months on an Amiga 2000 to churn out a game. It's easy and inexpensive. I know Philips can spend a lot of money, but there's little they can do if Commodore establishes itself as the standard."



ILLUSTRATION BY MARTIN PARTY

• Franklin:
"I would make the Amiga the best computer in the world."

Fast fax

A British company is aiming to revolutionise business communication with a new computer-based high-speed data transmission device.

The device has been designed by Alta Systems as a stand alone desktop unit for transmitting and receiving machine-readable data at very high speeds along normal telephone lines.

It is comparable to a fax machine except that the information arrives in a form that can be decoded by the main, and then placed on to a disk. The information can then be read using a personal computer or printed out on an office printer.

It is claimed that Datafax is 20 times faster than a normal fax, sending 40 pages of A4 text and graphics in just over one minute. This makes it much cheaper and it will work with any MS-DOS or high density Macintosh disks.

Desktop comes in two models. The Rapido Desktop version has 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch drives and costs £495. Retailing for £1,495, the Hard Datafax has an additional internal hard disk.

Both are available now and are distributed in this country through P & P Distribution which can be contacted on 071-434 2744.

KO for troubled disk magazines

16-bit disk-based magazines Rampage and Stampede have been closed down following the liquidation of publishing company Jengrove.

A meeting of creditors was held in Leeds last Friday to appoint a liquidator for the year-old company.

The two magazines - Stampede for the ST and Rampage for the Amiga - were dedicated to free software held on inserted disks.

The problems which dragged Jengrove under are believed to stem from over optimistic production of disks. Apparently the circulation estimates for the magazines supplied by the distributors' PC were inaccurate, leading Jengrove to think they were selling better than they actually were.

The official figures of 17,000 for Stampede and 35,000 for Rampage are now known to be considerably high.

Contributors had sensed there were problems for some time. Freelance writer Dave Burns felt that "this has not



• Rampage - big problems

come as a surprise to those of us who were writing for them, as payment was very erratic, if at all. Luckily I started to lose less than £500, but colleagues are in danger of losing much more."

Boss Pat Dewley reckons to lose £50,000. But he remains optimistic: "The magazines themselves were going from strength to strength, so I would hope that they can be sold," he

Twice the speed of a Mac or mi
ATARI'S S

Atari has launched a super-fast version of its Mega ST, a machine likely to worry major competitors Apple and Commodore.

The Mega STE runs at twice the speed of comparable versions of the Amiga and Macintosh, but is cheaper than both computers. Atari hopes its new ST will appeal to business users looking for high-performance without high costs.

Like most STs it runs on a Motorola 68000 chip, but the Mega loads a clock speed of 10MHz - twice that of the new low-cost Apple Macs and the mid-range Amiga 1500.

It's a twin disk drive machine

encased in the stylish new TT box. The system comes with 2Mb of RAM, expandable to 4Mb, and includes a 16K memory cache.

The Mega STE was shown for the first time at this week's Comdex show in Las Vegas, and comes with a retail tag of \$1,800 including more monitor. A UK launch has been pencilled in for the spring and Atari will probably price the machine at £799 without monitor. However, buyers will be offered a range of options depending on their requirements. A specialist desktop publishing (DTP) pack has been launched including the Mega STE.

DTP battle ST versus Mac

Macintosh Classic

8 MHz, Single disk drive, 40Mb hard disk, Apple Personal SE laser printer
Price £2,300

Mega STE

16 MHz, Double disk drive, 50Mb hard disk, Atari SLMDS laser printer
Price £1,580 (net)

Computer firms will ride 'economic storm'

Despite a recent series of disappointing quarterly results, not to mention the threat of a worsening economic depression, the computer company bosses need not worry where their next meal will be coming from just yet - according to a report by London consultants Ovum.

The report, compiled following interviews with major computer users in both Europe and the US, reckons that the computer industry looks set to be one of the few areas which can look forward to massive growth over the next decade.

Predicting an average growth of 11 per cent a year through the Nineties, the report goes on to say that by the year 2000 the industry's sales will be three times what they are today.

While the demand for computer hardware will continue to rise steadily, there should be a sharp increase in the need for business software, services and data communication.

As the sales people are quick to point out, in times of financial difficulties a computer can be an effective cost cutting measure. Then, when a company is doing well, the same machine can become an invaluable help in capitalising on that success. So, as more and more businesses do install computers, those who resist could find themselves increasingly out in the cold.

The result should be continued buoyant sales for IT products until such time as the vast majority of companies do become computerised in some form or another.

Next generation of chips from Intel set for launch in 1992

Intel predicts that it will have the next generation of microprocessors, the 80586, ready for a 1992 launch. The company has also reaffirmed its commitment to making the 486-based microprocessor - the PC market standard.

The plans were announced at an analysts' meeting in California where details were also released about the proposed 50MHz version of its 486 microprocessor. Intel has further stated its intention to lower the price of its 486-based PCs by a staggering £2,000 to £2,995.

Intel's chief executive officer, Andrew Grove, said the company would have to move quickly in developing its microprocessor technology because, "in the long term there is always competition in terms of architecture."

He added that he hoped, "demand for the 486 chip would outstrip supply as is the case with the 386."

Analysts are apparently surprised by the scope of Intel's intentions but support the company's belief that the 486 chip will eventually replace the currently-touted 386.

Gonzo's head-to-head hockey link

Gonzo Games is hoping to bring ST and Amiga owners together with its new game Street Hockey.

Gonzo's latching on to Street Hockey will now be able to link their machines together for a head-to-head battle - even if they happen to use different models. The connection will be made through the RS232 port.

Street Hockey follows the same format as Gonzo's previous hit, the surfing game Wave Out, in that it follows players from a behind the back perspective.

The game has been sponsored by the national Street Hockey Association and should be out any time soon.

• Street Hockey: some of the rough stuff

Barnes stormer



Barnes on the wing?

Footballer and some-time pop star John Barnes has just signed a new contract - with games publisher Kivra.

A Barnes' game should be appearing late next year, with the man himself helping out with some of the low level aspects of game-play design.

Kivra's boss Tony Kivraigh said: "This is one of our main products for next year. Even

though he has a very busy schedule John Barnes has taken time out to assist in the story boarding of the game, and we would like to organise some sort of competition for the release."



Amiga – yet costing less than either

SUPERFAST ST

with 50Mb hard drive and the new Atari SLMS05 laser printer. Prices start at \$2,800 and a similar package will be offered to UK buyers. The firm points out that the ST is supported well by quality DTP software packages such as PagesMaker, Calamus, Desktop II and Fleet Street Publisher. The new machine also comes with the STE's graphics accelerator chip (better) and offers a palette of 4,096 colours.

Atari's boss Sam Tramiel announced its new addition to the ST series is characteristically confident: style. "We designed the Mega STE for the serious business professional. This machine fills the gap left by other small system producers who have all but abandoned the small business professional. The performance of the Mega STE makes it the ideal solution for DTP and graphics, and the price makes it the choice for those concerned with bottom line costs."

Atari UK's said the launch was "in response to Apple's new pro-



• Atari's new Mega STE: high power, high speed, low cost

ing policy" and predicted that there would be a big market here for "high-volume, low-cost DTP". The new STE has a new system chip, three programmable sound channels and digital stereo sound.

Here, speculation is growing that Atari is not only hoping to steal some of the DTP market

back from Apple, but also to tackle Commodore in the emerging "family computer" market.

IBM's Amiga 1500 pack – a new floppy Amiga with 1Mb RAM, colour monitor and free software – goes on sale this week. A similar bundle using the faster Mega STE would be a logical move for Atari.

ST transputer card speculation grows

Rumours abound that Atari is planning to transform the ST into a "super transputer" with a miracle add-on that should cost a few hundred pounds.

A report in this month's ST Forum magazine claims that the board could be ready by next September, priced at between £300 and £400. Such a gadget would allow the ST to operate at astounding speeds of up to 20 MIPs (millions of instructions per second) compared to a current speed of less than 1 MIP.

If true, an enhanced ST – or

STT as the report claims it has been nick-named – would be the capabilities of a powerful high-end business computer at a mere fraction of the cost, making it attractive as a small business computer as well as to gamers after better graphics and sound quality.

Atari has dismissed reports that such plans exist, though a few dealers think there could be something on the horizon. So far, though, no details have come to light of any software being prepared for the STT.

Sweet IBMusic

Version five of Songwriter, the music processing system for the IBM PC, is now available in the UK.

The program, developed by Songwriter Software in the US, allows users to record and compose music, display and edit it in standard music notation and then play it back via a MIDI interface on a MIDI instrument.

The latest version has a number of new features. These include a complete range of notes down to semi-semiquavers, support for a laser printer and an EGA screen and a facility called Full Screen Symbol Editor which enables users to create their own notation symbols.

Songwriter 5 retails for £125 and is distributed in the UK through PC Services which can be contacted on 081 658 7251.

FAST talks to dealers

Fifty UK dealers are to attend a conference with the Federation Against Software Theft (FAST) in a further attempt to combat software piracy.

It is hoped that the dealers will be able to pass on any findings to end users. FAST points out that dealers have more contact with computer users than anyone else in the industry.

The workshop will take place in Manchester and Manchester on 22 and 26 November. Dealers will be required to "qualify" for FAST approval.

How green is my computer?

Computer manufacturers are constantly under attack from Green organisations, mainly because of the CFC based substances used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards.

New REC has developed CFC free spray to clean circuit boards of residual flux – the material which sticks the components to the board. Last year the company used 260 tonnes of CFCs for removing flux.

The new system, called Microcoat HF-10, covers the flux with the CFC-free mist sprayed from a spray gun. Residual powder is then hoovered up with a special suction device.

An added bonus is the 30 per cent cut in the amount of flux left behind with this new method. The equipment is available to non-REC companies from next month.

MT's printer 'less than A4'

Manneberg Tally claims to have launched the world's first truly portable page printer.

Weighing 3.5kg and taking up less horizontal space than a sheet of A4 paper, the MT735 is capable of printing 150 pages before needing to be recharged.

In common with the company's other printers, the portable prints six pages a minute at a resolution of 300 by 300 dots per inch. 36 fonts are provided as standard while the

1Mb memory allows for further downloaded fonts and form overlays.

It is primarily aimed at mobile business users, such as salesmen.

The company has also announced a reduction of prices across its whole line pages per minute range of printers. The company claims this makes its MT900PS laser printer, which has been reduced by an impressive £500 to £1,899, the cheapest on the market.



MT's high-tech portable effort

Packard Bell 386 for under £1,000

Continuing the downward curve of 386sx prices, the Packard Bell range of Force 386sx PCs now starts at under £1,000.

A price restructuring on the range means that a 40Mb 386sx with mono VGA now costs just £975.

At the other end of the range, a 200Mb machine with colour

VGA now retails at £1,095.

The company has also announced the UK launch of its high performance 386-25MHz and 386-33MHz desktop and mini tower systems. Prices range from £1,695 for a 386/25 40Mb machine to £3,295 for a 386/33 320 Mb machine and all are supplied with 14-inch colour VGA monitors.

NIBBLES

● The latest version of Borland's Turbo Pascal compiler will have its official launch at the Wimborley Conference Centre on Thursday 9 November.

● Leading business computer retail chain Computerland is sponsoring a special all-star luncheon at the Savoy Hotel on 18 November which will see the launch of the Airborne Initiative, an appeal marking 50 years of the Airborne forces. The appeal aims to raise £4 million to support past and present members of the Airborne forces.

● Swedish company Standard Radio and Television break into the UK market this month with a range of Hayes-compatible 8400-approved V.22bis PC modems.

● A new pocket pager from Cagila will offer error free data as well as two way communication using computer technology.

The paging system, which is due to be in service next year, uses packet radio technology. This takes the digital data, compresses it into packets and fires these packets at short bursts. Using this system allows more data to be carried on the same frequency.

A low powered pager will be able to transmit as well as receive. This will allow the business person on the move to confirm receipt of instructions and to send messages back to base without an expensive cell phone.

● Genius Systems claim its 6000 Series Super VGA graphics adapters provide a virtually flicker free display when used with multi-frequency monitors, thus reducing eye strain.

Available in versions for both the AT/XT/ISA and MCA bus standards, the cards range in price from £250 to £440. Telephone 0823 33737 for further details. ☐

Lightweight handheld and A4 laptops developed

PORTABLE 'Z88' MACINTOSH DUE

Apple is developing a range of lightweight Macintosh portable machines, both handheld and A4 laptop, due for launch next year.

One is understood to be a Z88 type machine, which would serve as a companion to Apple users on the move.

The decision to produce such a machine was sparked off by the encouraging success of the 288-to-Macintosh link that was launched by UK manufacturer Cambridge Computer last year.

The A4 size 288 is a popular machine among high-level Apple management, who use it for

note-taking during meetings, before dumping the information onto their desktop machines. It was during one such meeting that a decision was taken to launch an A4 Mac.

Another machine under development is a Mac-compatible handheld machine, similar in size to the Atom Portables. Apple would like to pitch this as a rather more sophisticated database and diary machine than those currently being sold in the sub-£200 price range.

There is also talk of a cut-down version of the original Macintosh Portable launched last



● Smaller Mac portable next year

year, which retails at £2,800. Apple hopes to produce a lighter and cheaper machine. Specula-

tion is growing that it is being developed with Sony, but neither company will comment. ☐

Smith Corona's new word

Smith Corona has launched a low-cost portable word processing machine called the PWP 1000.

Equipped with a switch which will convert it from a menu driven word processor back to an ordinary electronic typewriter, the PWP is designed to appeal to complete computer novices and on-the-move scribes.

It has 32k internal memory, while external memory is supplied by a specially designed 32k datastore card. Both lightweight and portable, the PWP 1000 retails at £299.

Also released is a low cost office system, the PWP200. This comprises a Z88-type CRT monitor, a 10,000 character hard disk memory, a high density text processing printer and a detachable keyboard. Altogether the system costs £549. ☐



● PWP 1000: simple word processing from under £300

Troops on-line

American computer owners have the chance to send mail to the US Armed Forces serving in the Gulf.

The Letters from Home Service enables anyone with a modem to dial a local telephone number through most of the US and the developed world by simply entering "letters." However, the expense of dialling the US company will limit the use by UK owners.

Anyone wishing to get involved can contact Game Client Services on 010 1 800 638/9636. ☐

Trade-in on Amigas

A special Christmas scheme by a Lincolnshire company is giving customers the chance to trade in their old Amigas for a spanking new Amiga - and to help charity at the same time.

MCS in Skagness is accepting customers' old Amigas in part exchange for the relatively expensive Amiga 3000 which starts retailing at £2,599. The trade-in machines are to be collected and sent to the BBC's Children In Need Appeal.

The trade-in value of each machine will vary according to its condition and version. A typical value for a boxed Amiga 1.3 would be £325, and £15 less unboxed. MCS will pay for the collection of cus-



● Old Amigas - value for money for charity

tomers' machines from anywhere in the UK.

"I thought it would be nice to donate these machines to a worthwhile charity where they could be auctioned off or even used by the charity," says MCS boss Trevor Monahan.

For further details and evaluation, phone 0754 610217. ☐

Going way Nova the top

PC gamers who can't decide between action and adventure should try Electronic Arts' new title *Hard Nova*.

It casts the player as Nova, a female mercenary who has to perform various dirty jobs for sometimes ungrateful employers - and recruit a crew at the same time.

The player talks to dozens of characters, which requires a lot of lying and cheating. There are three combat systems: indoor fights with blasters, hugging the 3-D contours of rocky planets and dogfights in hoverbikes. *Hard Nova* is to be released next month and will cost £29.99. ☐

● *Hard Nova: If action is a distant galaxy... where else?*



Zenith unveils sporty 286



• Zenith 286: light fantastic

Zenith will launch a 286 version of its "ultra-thin" SlimSport laptop this week.

Designed to be a fully functional desktop portable, the SlimSport 286 relies on advanced VLSI very large scale integration chip technology to increase its speed and power while reducing the overall weight and size.

It features a 286 processor running at 16MHz, 1MB RAM and a 20 Mb 2.5 inch hard disk drive. The screen uses this lap-

id crystal technology which includes a black-on-white LCD panel and fluorescent backlight for greater clarity. The machine is also fully VGA compatible. It comes with MS-DOS and a real-time clock/calendar as part of the package.

Zenith reckons that the laptop, weighing in at just 4.2 kg and with a price tag of £2,630, offers "true computing power and features than other laptops which weigh and cost substantially more." ■



Gremlins in your machine

Eight-bit gamers heed the following advice very carefully:

Never let light sleep in your corner, never let your software get wet and never play this game after midnight while shuffling yourself stupid.

You'll need your wits about you to play the latest release from Elite for the Amstrad and Speccy, Gremlins 2.

Released 28 November, it costs £9.99 for a cassette; £14.99 for a disk. Gremlins 2 is already available on the ST and Amiga. ■

The World at your fingertips

PostScript World is the latest clip art package in Magnus Software's Instant Art series for the Macintosh and PCs.

Comprising seven disks, the program offers the user maps of over 140 countries ready for import into files created by PageMaker, Apress, Ventura and other equivalent programs.

All the graphics are held on PostScript files means they can be edited, customised, combined, shaded, coloured or distorted using all Macintosh and PC-compatible art programs such as Illustrator and Freehand.

PostScript World is available now either on its own for £95, or as part of a set comprising PostScript Europe, which offers even more detailed outline maps of all European countries, and PostScript UK, in which each country is can be edited separately, retailing at £295. ■

UK launch for Sony CD book

Sony's Compact Disk based electronic book is to be launched in the UK next year.

Books held on CDs can be loaded into the postcard sized Data Discman which has already been snapped up by 40,000 buyers in Japan. Plans are afoot to launch telephone directory CDs, dictionaries, phrase books as well as famous works of literature. Sony is negotiating with British book publishers with a view to an autumn launch.

The Discman can play audio CDs and will cost about £200 when launched in the UK. Discs will cost anything from £10 for a basic dictionary, to £80 for a text encyclopaedia.

A spokesman for Sony UK commented: "The response from publishers has been very positive and we are looking for a launch date about a year from now." He said that it was up to individual publishers to convert books to CD format, as

Beta-testing postponed until New Year

CDTV DELAY FOR COMMODORE

To nobody's great surprise Commodore has once again postponed the launch of its interactive entertainment system CDTV.

A nationwide beta-testing programme was to begin this week with prospective buyers being offered discounts on machines if they helped Commodore iron out any pre-launch problems. An official launch was to be in February.

However, the launch will not begin until April at the earliest, with the beta-testing programme pencilled in for the new year.

Some have suggested that Commodore is hiding behind a smokescreen and has failed to meet production and development deadlines. But UK boss Steve Franklin was adamant that this was merely a "variable" change of plans.

"We have to do this properly for it to work. The idea was to run the beta-testing programme through Damon, but this is the busiest time of the year for them and us, it's better for everyone if we wait until the new year."

He said that some 200 software titles would be ready for the system by the time of its launch, with many already completed. These will range from Amiga ported games and action/tainment programs to educational affairs and interactive libraries.

Originally, the CDTV was to be launched last September; when it failed to materialise the firm announced its cautious beta-testing scheme.



• CDTV: the autumn launch that will take place in the spring.

CDTV competition winners

■ Some weeks ago Express ran a competition to find two CDTV beta-testers. They were asked to tell us, briefly, why they felt they would be ideal to try out a new computer based technology.

We received about 500 entries, most of which were well worth consideration. Many entrants were keen to stress the family aspects of their applications, and the broad interests

that would cover. In the event Commodore and Express decided on two applicants who have access to plenty of computer time. The lucky two will be receiving their free machines in the new year (we hope). The winners are:

Mrs Sandra L. Sharkey of Wigan, Lancashire. "I can offer six testers in one family. Myself

and my five sons, aged from seven to 20. They have varying computer interests from serious software to educational and arcade kin."

Mr D Peacock of Colwyn Bay, Gwynedd: "I should enjoy home testing on four children, including one mentally and physically handicapped. I am also employed reintroducing adults to learning new technology." ■

THE WEEK IN VIEW

Why does Amstrad Action's editor Rod Lawton think the computer industry is a bigoted boorish monster?...

A month ago we received, and printed, a letter from a schoolgirl called Catherine, who was fed up with the fact that computer magazines were so frequently sexist and didn't properly cater for female readers. She also went on to boast about her own computing achievements - having learnt BASIC at eight, and written an adventure at ten - and finally admitted that women were superior to men in any field they cared to enter! Harmless enough, I thought.

Less harmless was the response from our (predominantly) male readership which, suddenly, was transformed into a frothing, ranting lynch-mob. Women superior in any field they entered? Outrageous!

That was the general sentiment - much sanitised and condensed. I might add. The reasoning in these angry letters... well, there was no reasoning, really, just a sort of vicious gut-reaction to a threat as old as civilisation itself - the opposite sex!

One complaint in particular summed up the greatest fallacy (phallacy?) of all with regard to the world of computing. He claimed that men's superiority in

this field was actually proved by the fact that there were so few females in the industry. What a crutch!

The reason why there is such a paucity of women in the computer industry is precisely because the industry

is such a sexist, bigoted and boorish monster. It is almost exclusively run by males for males, and there exists within it a kind of typically male locker-room camaraderie which cynically attempts to relegate females to the role of beguiling salespersons (selling to other males). This makes the industry tough for women to get into and unpleasant to be in when they do.

This is certainly true of the games industry and its customers, where to be a female is to be teased, patronised or ignored - but seldom treated as an equal.

Is this because most programmers started their computing careers hunched over a computer screen for hours on end in their bedrooms instead of getting out in the real world and meeting... girls?

Perhaps we'd better not explore that line of reasoning too far. Instead, how about this for a question: What computer games do most girls like to play? I don't know - do you? That in itself is very telling...



COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Virtuality

Express takes a trip to the high frontiers of tomorrow's cyberspace arcade games

Hard Cash

What's the point in buying a hard disk?

Back in the USSR

Would you swap your Amiga for a limousine? - the Ruskies would!

PLUS

- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- The Console Zone
- Whole Wired World
 - Centrefold
 - Tech Tips
 - Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Arc, CPC, C64, Macintosh, PC, Spectrum and ST

AND

Your chance to win something so fabulously sexy we daren't even print it!

AT YOUR NEWSAGENT ON THE 22nd

Express Access

Hey! Get in touch with us! Express is always on the look out for news leads and tip-offs - and we'll pay you for passing them on too!

Also, if you have any burning ideas for features or surveys then drop us a line - remember, we cover every aspect of computing.

You can contact us directly on:

Voice: 0225 442244

Fax: 0225 446819

(All news leads and tip offs will be treated in strictest confidence)

Or you can leave E-Mail for us on:

CIX @ selector

GOLD @ BAKT152

COMPSERVE @ 100613, 1675

PRESTEL @ P McDonald



EDITOR - Andy Street
DEPUTY EDITOR - Stuart Anderson
NEWS EDITOR - Colin Campbell
ART EDITOR - Amanda Cook
TECHNICAL EDITOR - Keith Paine
STAFF WRITER - Tim Smith
PRODUCTION EDITOR - Julie Tolley
SUB-EDITOR - Steve Coulter
NEWS ASSISTANT - Dave Golder
CONTRIBUTORS:
Steve Curry - Robin Abery - Jason Holman - Rod Lawton - Rodney Fitzwilliams - Mark Higham - Adam Waring - Richard Frederick - Steve Mawston - Ken Coomartin - Steve Guld - Mary Bursacombe
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER - Jane Richardson
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR - Sue Hartley
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER - Helen Kirkhope
AD EXECUTIVES:
Phil Davenport - Tim Partridge - Cheryl Beesley - Jason Spike
AD PRODUCTION - Tracy O'Donnell
AD TYPESETTING - Terry Turner

PUBLISHER - Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation:
January-June 1990:
21,251 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

While every care is taken in the preparation of New Computer Express, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

© Future Publishing Ltd - 36 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BN - Tel: 0225 442244 - Fax: 0225 446819
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (BA8) BA8 11J
Printed by Radwood Press, Melksham, Wilt
Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0463 211232), rest of world by Comag (0895 444655)

AMIGA 500

NEW

- Amiga 500 Computer Keyboard
- 32K Random Access Memory
- Custom 1 meg double-sided disk drive
- SuperB 4996 Colour Graphics
- 1 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Speech Synthesis
- Multi-Tasking Operating System
- Kickstart 1.3 and Workbench 1.3
- Three Owners Manuals
- Access 1.3 and Tutorial Disk
- Amiga BASIC Programming Language
- Notepad Mini Word Processor
- Commodore Mouse
- Power Supply Unit with mains lead
- TV Modulator

- Microphone Off
- WiFi On
- Headset On
- Bluetooth On
- Location On
- Cellular Data On
- Screen Time Off

- World War II
- Powerplay
- Tower of Babel
- Brattlebury Case
- E-Motion
- Mouse Man

F-19 Stealth Fighter

...the ...

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*

Don't delay - Order now! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

HOW TO GET IT



While it works as a money saver, Amiga computers listing hundreds of products available for sale via the Amiga Computer, we stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, PATENTAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, AMIGA BOOKS, FRAM, DRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, AGGREGATORS and of course, hardware & manuals of AMIGA computers. See <http://www.commodore.co.uk/usa>

Opportunity: you (the user) need a suitable 32-bit version of support with 32-bit warranty on all Computer Hardware. I will be the 32-bit specification with 30 day replacement warranty on daily items and FREE collection of the refrigerator within this period. And about you even need all technical advice you experienced and help. (I'll be available in the telephone or in-person whenever you want). There are no hidden extras, all prices are clearly explained. I'll make it take quarter century.

only...

£399

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfedale Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
 Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

■ Shopping List?

I am looking to purchase a computer for myself and my 3 year old daughter.

With a budget of around £1,000 I am looking for a computer that will be good for games and also good educational programs.

Having read your magazine for the last few weeks, the New Amiga 1500 PHC looks a good buy.

Could you tell me when this will be available in the shops, or should I be looking for a different model? I would be grateful for your advice.

Paul Baker

Well, the PHC (or Personal Home Computer for those who hate three-letter abbreviations) should be in the shops by the time you read this. For the money, it's not a bad deal and should suit your purposes, offering you a ten-drive 1Mb Amiga that can be upgraded in the future by adding boards. Send through the ad in Shopping Express to see if you can shave some money off the asking price, and go for it!

HFW

■ Disgruntled...

I'd like to air my views on issues like software copyright, pirates, developers and publishers, sharks, EUSPA, computers and the meaning of life.

Having worked for the entertainment industry for a couple of years, and having been treated as trash at times, I am absolutely revolted by the hypocritical stance that these EUSPA anti-pirate ads exude. To hear accusations of theft and piracy coming from an industry that is itself teeming with sharks and ruthless conners, which employs so many questionable money-making techniques itself, is not reassuring.

For example do I call FAST to denounce the software houses who bought ONE copy of 'Dyptic' or DPaint to duplicate it internally and give to their programming teams? Maybe I could use the £100 reward money to pay the solicitor's fees to thank some of my royalties, royalties that these same companies still owe me for my months and months of hard intellectual labour?

It's a pity that I haven't got the kind of resources to place full-page ads to warn bright, young kids of the dangers of joining the armies of underpaid and exploited games programmers. I could sure come up with a dozen different cartoons to frighten off aspiring Porsche-cowling whizz-kids, depicting any of countless true horror stories, where programmers or artists are left without a penny because of the dishonest acts of a publisher.

I do not condone anything that approaches piracy on a commercial scale, but I think that trying to root out the kind of copying that goes on in local homes is pointless. Disks can be read by hardware without any kind of high-level copyright-recognition protocol to protect the software from being copied. As long as



storage media manufacturers and software developers don't invest a minute amount of money in a new method of storing protected software (it would be so easy, if they really wanted), then all this copying will remain for as long as people are human.

The only reason why I think EUSPA & Co. are pushing their ads out is to raise their member companies' profit margins, after all, hasn't the price of 16-bit software been fairly constant for the past 3 years? If piracy was really undermining the industry, wouldn't prices have had to go up to compensate for the erosion?

To sum up, I think many software houses should first clean up their own acts thoroughly before they start pointing fingers at others who are committing acts of negligible illegality compared to theirs!

And now the bit about computers and the meaning of life. Having worked on virtual reality projects for the leisure industry, I am of the opinion that mankind is losing control over whatever control it ever had over its society, due to the explosive increases in reliance on (buggy) computers.

Virtual reality for example is one ill these emerging technologies that will turn the world upside down. I believe that VR will very quickly move out of its entertainment niche and affect the whole world in ways that we can not even start to dream about. Does anybody remember George Lucas' excellent film 'THX 1138'? Maybe we all should.

This brings me to the sad conclusion, after nearly 10 years of working with computers, that computers should be eliminated if Homo Sapiens is ever to discover the meaning of balanced life...

A programmer

What a depressing point of view! Without doubt, there was a time when the games publishing industry had more than its fair share of 'icky-bye', as my old mate used to call them. But all that ended about five years ago, when is why you rarely see stories in the newspaper about Porsche-cowling whizz-kid pro-

EXPRESS MAIL

With your new and regular host, Haydn Fitz-Williams, the man with the fivers to give away...

Write and tell HFW what you think about anything under the Sun! Reach him at: **Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.** Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE, as we're too busy writing the magazine.

grammers who haven't yet passed their driving test.

And sure, there are hypocrites in every walk of life. I know of journalists - and even magazines - that sell pirate or review software to do their daily work. After all, there are few people who can genuinely claim to be squeaky clean in everything they do, we're all human, not perfect supreme beings you know! What EUSPA is trying to do is educate people, bringing the fact that 'legal' piracy is morally and legally wrong to their attention. You might be able to help them, by passing on a few details.

Anyway, I had a massive response to the letters from 'Kagor' and 'Computer Frak' in issue 100, and the week after next I'm going to be running a special piracy debate in these pages, raising some of the points made with EUSPA and sundry industry figures. If anyone would like to add some new or original perspective to the debate you should submit to paper, double space.

HFW

■ Amiga Fan

I have been reading Express since I obtained my first computer, which I bought to assist me in my business. I was going to buy an Amstrad PCW, because as far as I knew at the time, I'd have used it for as long as I could. I was wrong, and I was wrong processing and maybe accounts. Having talked to someone who was knowledgeable on this subject, I had my eyes opened to other possibilities. I could use my machine for...

I work as a Disc Jockey and I mix, rather than talk as a personality D.J. So I was sold on the sound capabilities and a few other facts of the machine. I went out and bought a Commodore Amiga 500. This has proved to be a boon in every way. I also run my own record shop where I run a mail order service, and I now use the Amiga to do Desk Top Publishing to produce a professional-looking mail order brochure. At the time I got my Amiga there were not many good accounting packages for my machine so I struggled along with Transformer and ran Sage Accountant

Plus as the PC does have some good packages. When KCS's PC board came out I bought one of them. I now consider that I have the best computer for my needs.

I had looked at the Atari ST range and found them to be a little cheap-looking or so I thought. The point of all this is that in the past I have read with amusement the blessings and whinnings of the 'My Computer is better than yours' brigade with amusement - in the age of the 'My Computer is better than yours' brigade with amusement - in the age of the 'My Computer is better than yours' brigade with amusement - in the age of the 'My Computer is better than yours' brigade with amusement.

However when Steve Carey has a dig at the Amiga graciously every week in his column I find it laughable that you wonder why you keep on getting the letters! This week's issue had him ranting on about the 'ST being overtaken by a lesser machine'. Well OK the guy is entitled to his opinion but in the above ones I have found the Amiga more than adequate for my uses.

Indeed on the subject of sound the Amiga is gaining on the ST and in some cases has overtaken it. For instance I use MasterSound (Jungeloft eh?) for sound sampling and when sampling at the highest rates (55.3 kHz, CD's sample at 44 kHz) the quality is amazing.

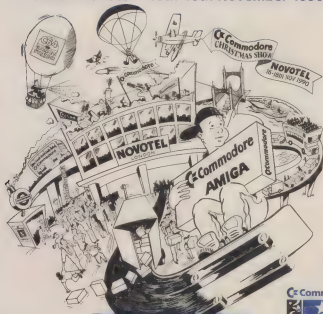
Then on your letters page this week we have the 'Amiga Hater'. He asserts that the Amiga 'does not even assume an identity if any market other than leisure software'. This is pure unmitigated rubbish. Ask all the people who use the Amiga for video production - I know of five in my area alone. Ask all the studios going over to the Amiga since the advent of Music X (Disney even used the Amiga in the production of Who Framed Roger Rabbit).

The machine is excellent in the graphics area (because of the dedicated chips) and so will obviously be a good games machine. But no way should this computer be thought of as 'a console in computer's clothing'. It will not knock the ST apart from its awful sound chip and desktop environment, because it has got a wide range of users and in turn, but it is a fact that in most shops that stock both

It's big! It's loud!

It's the Commodore Christmas Show

London Novotel • 16th-18th November 1990



Look out London, the seventh Commodore Christmas Show is in town, from the 16th-18th November! Stacks of new products and over 100 exhibitors adds up to the most exciting Commodore Christmas Show ever.

All the major software houses will be there to preview their new releases for Christmas - great new Commodore games, leisure and music software for you to take away on the day!

And that's not all! The Christmas Show is your chance to experience stunning new technologies seen here for the first time.

Starts this Friday

The Commodore Christmas Show

Friday
Saturday
Sunday

16th Nov 10am-5.30pm
17th Nov 10am-5.30pm
18th Nov 10am-4.00pm

- Only Commodore specific show before Christmas
- Over 100 exhibitors - 1000s of new products!
- Commodore Theatre and Games Arcade - masses of exciting new product launches!

Admission Prices

Adults	£5 on the door
Children	£3 on the door

Commodore



CHRISTMAS SHOW

Come
to the
Commodore
Show

Commodore

machines the Amiga is selling better now. This is precisely because of the amount of quality software that has become available for it. On that subject I hope all ST users are now enjoying Deluxe Paint on their STs. It's been a while since it was worth bothering to do a venture for the ST.

By the way, as Haydn says in his reply, there are some good DTP packages available for the Amiga - even cheap ones! C.J. Morris, Blackpool, Lancashire

That came dangerously close to a MCB-TYC letter, C.J. and only just squeaked through the net in the interests of adding balance to Mr Carey's opinions...

Don't forget that the ST is a pretty pretty machine, too. I'm surprised to read your views on its medical capabilities - just about any self-respecting commercial music studio seems to feature at least one ST these days. And as for DTP, Keith and I chatted to a man in Moscow whose company produces a Polish computer magazine using STs and Calamus! (he did start sllobbering a bit when I told him about my life, though.)

Alright! I've just been caught up in the MCB-TYC swamp...

HFW

Progress!

What a strange word. Way back in the Sixties I totted away at Heathrow doing a boring job with a spreadsheet company. We had to service aircraft from a number of airlines, keeping a running check on all their movements.

We found the best way was to use the strip-board method. You take a wooden stick and, when you receive the information that the aircraft (for example) is on 'Final', jot down all the info on a sliding marker board - thus keeping every item under control.

I called in to say hello to some old friends last week and found lots of gleaming new computer screens in evidence - but all blank. "Having trouble?" I asked. "No," they said. "You don't beat the old system. We only keep the computers as a back-up."

I must call in at the library and borrow the manual for the Abacus...

"We Lad", Barnham, Bucks

More immaculately witty verbiage from El Pabstho...

HFW

Taking Offence

I read your article on the Cancers Of Computing (Express 102) and was amazed at Roger Coughlin's claims that radiation from monitors, hazardous electrical appliances and electrical wiring are responsible for the increased incidence of cancer and the emergence of new, mysterious diseases such as 'Yuppie Flu'.

I would like to point out that 'Yuppie Flu' is in fact ME (Multiple Encephalomyelitis) and is a real illness which has been around since before 1836. I realise

you're not a medical magazine, but as a sufferer from ME I take offence to the use of this slang term - which was made up by the tabloid press when many City dealers and 'Yuppies' went down with ME.

This may seem an insignificant point, but the term 'Yuppie Flu' trivialises what is actually a severe illness. To anyone suffering from ME, calling it 'Yuppie Flu' is the equivalent of calling someone mentally and/or physically handicapped a 'Cabbage' - I assume you would never do this.

The acceptance of ME by the medical profession was hampered by such crackpot ideas and articles. Even now that ME has been accepted as a 'real' (organic) illness, such articles still cause distress to thousands of sufferers. People who do not know about ME automatically assume that ME is as much a joke as the article itself.

Since becoming ill I have bought a PC, which enables me to do things that, because of the illness, would not otherwise be possible - such as writing this letter. I know that many other ME sufferers rely on the use of computers too.

If this letter gets printed I will donate my liver to the ME Association, Roger Peasey, Cheltenham, Glos. A few lines of concern, though not too combative, would be fine...

HFW

Ageist Chop?

I must protest at the lack of any kind of warning on the cover of Express to the effect that the magazine is not suitable for those over the age of 18. I refer to the fact that blatantly prejudicial articles have started to appear: a photograph of two 'old' men (God, they must have been 45 if a day!), an article on a young entrepreneur who said he didn't want to talk to 40-year-olds, and several exhortations to your readership to persuade their grandparents' elderly sister to buy them this or that for Christmas.

I don't have any parents, let alone grandparents (boo-hoo, I'm an orphan; mind you, I have reached the brain-dead age of 20 but I really have to admit this shameful fact later, er... (Scream!) five. But I am certain that I neither suddenly developed cloth ears which prevented me from enjoying pop music, nor fell into a cataleptic trance which curtailed my enjoyment of all the things I had previously enjoyed, at the stroke of midnight on the eve of my 18th birthday.

Serious, you cynically profess to deride; secure you claim to abhor, yet you continue to encourage the belief among your younger readers that those who are too old to have a money to tidy their bedroom are imbeciles. Imagine the outrage if Scott McLaren (Express 102) had said that he wouldn't talk to Jews, negroes, the disabled or whatever. I wish the young man every success, so what's he go agin' me?

I shall continue to read Express every week, because I find it interesting - despite the continual jibes at me and my contemporaries. I hope so: we see of this

prejudicial attitude. Or is it that you do not want derisive sub-humans to share your interest in computers? Please keep the answer simple: I find long sentences hard to understand.

Brian Douglas, Maresfield, Lancs

You've got us bang to rights on that one guy. It's a fair cop, and unthinking prejudice is to blame.

It's just a good job you weren't a reader of the ill-fated and now defunct magazine, 'Amis' Malcolm, the editor, was publicly referred to as 'Crumbly' by his staff, and he allowed his pages to be infested with endless agent abuse about his supposed need for walking sticks. Zimmerman hares at it. You'd have hated that magazine, even though the editor had passed Big Four Oh himself!

Anyway, our Bursarous leader Andy Slater has declared that 'Crumbly Bashing' is to cease forthwith. If the kid-eyers who write these pages take any notice of the old buffer, you should stop finding these annoying references in your favourite magazine Brian.

HFW

Sins Of Commission?

I just thought that someone ought to let Paganism know that they are owed some sales commissions. If what I witnessed in my local branch of Dixons is typical...

A large crowd was gathered around an Amiga whilst the opening sequence on Shadow of the Beast II was running. One shop assistant asked another: 'Have we enough Amigas in stock for this lot, John?'

Mind you, I am blessed because I already have a copy of S.O.B. II at home, in stereo. But if anything is guaranteed to help sell computers - this is it!

Surely Dixons and Commodore owe Paganism something for their efforts.

A McClean, Burnwood, Staffs

Even more light-on-rain from the Supreme Being...

HFW

Unusual Books

I don't have a copy of the magazine 2808, but I do have the address - from a book called Sealing the System by Owen Borewell and Sally Hamilton, published by Bloomsbury.

Other books that might interest you are the infamous Hackers Handbook and The Computer Underground. Both are available from an outfit called Leopotamus Unlimited, who describe themselves as 'publishers of unusual books'. The address is: Leopotamus Unlimited, PO Box 1137, Port Townsend, WA 98368, USA.

By the way, does anyone know about a magazine called News Bytes often referred to in Popular Computing - I've had problems trying to get hold of a copy.

No wonder! It's not a magazine, it's an on-line news service, rather like Reuters or PA, but specialising in computers.

HFW

MAIL SHORTS

Bad Example?

How can you slag the 'My computer is better than yours debate' when use of your own columnists participates in it? Hardly a week goes by without Steve Carey calling the Amiga the Commodore Games Machine or some such synonym. Is it jealousy?

John Quinn, Co. Wicklow, Eire

I expect Steve always wanted a Forthwerter or Doberman as a pet - but all his wife would let him have was a rabbit.

I've broken my own rules this week, and let an Amiga owner have his say by way of balance. Here's a fiver for being succinct. Buy a dictionary and get your head around the word 'synonym'.

HFW

Him Again

I don't like the new Screen Gems pack for the Amiga at all. Who ever chose Nightshade, Days of Thunder and Shadow of the Beast II must have a warped sense of judgement on the games front when it comes to deciding what people might like to play this Christmas.

Surely Commodore could have been a little more careful over what they picked - whatever happened to good taste and careful market thought?

(Did you watch the Danish Wintry Show, November 1st, 5pm Thursday? Interesting eh?)

Torquay, Wexley, Nine Intellectual, Tyneside

Some of us were at work at 5pm on November 1st, pal.

HFW

Train Fan

I would like to take the opportunity to publicly thank Alan UK for the brave decision to take their show onto the road (or rail, in this case) and not follow everyone else by staying in London.

M. Shlor, Manchester

Your Mission: To publicly thank where others fear to praise, has been achieved.

HFW

Choin Gang

One thing you failed to mention in your article about chain stores was the lack of training given to sales assistants.

I started my working life as an 'apprentice' in a very prestigious department store - all my first six months were spent sticking price labels on succupans and succifals. After this, I refuse to sign my 'apprenticeship' papers and kit.

Really, and this applies to many jobs, 'If you pay peanuts, you get monkeys'!

O Griffith, Hammersmith

UK HOME COMPUTERS

PC/XT FOR UNDER £300

8088 Processor @ 5 MHz, Serial & Parallel Port, 8087 Socket, 1/2 Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), 1X360K 5.25" FDD (Space for second), Mono/Colour Graphics Card, 2 Conventional Expansion Slots, Space for Internal Hard Disk Drive, MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2, 102 Key Keyboard made by EPSON, 12" Mono Monitor (New/Ex-Display)

£299.95p inc. VAT & Carriage



CITIZEN LASER PRINTER

10 Pages per Minute, 1/2 Mb On-Board Memory, Epson FX/Printhead & Diablo Emulations, Parallel & Serial Interface, 300X300 dots per inch, Landscape & Portrait Printing, Toner Cartridges from £18.00p, 12 Month On-Site Warranty, Model: Overture 110 +



£804.95p inc. VAT & Carriage

PC XT/AT KEYBOARDS

102 key keyboard made by EPSON Full UK Spec. with 5 pin connector. Adjustable.



feet allow an elevated typing position. Self-screening between XT or AT operation. Normally installing at over £100.00p

£39.95p

Postage & Packing £4.05p

"WINDOWS"

Microsoft's WINDOWS 286, Ver 2.1. Full featured, 5.25" disks. Brand New & unregistered. Currently selling for approximately £55.00p plus VAT.

£29.95p plus 3.50p Postage

WINDOWS 386 Ver. 2.1

£49.95p plus 3.50p Postage

"FIRST FRAMEWORK"

Made by ASHTON-TATE. A Complete integrated package for the Amstrad PC 1512 or PC Compatibles. The package consists of a word-processor, database, spreadsheet, & graphics programs. System requirements are 2 5.25" disk drives & a minimum of 360K RAM. MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. This package is all that you would expect from a company like ASHTON-TATE.

£24.95p

inc. VAT & Postage

SAMSUNG PC/XT's

Model SPC 3000, 512k RAM (Expandable), Full-Size Keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC, 4.77/8 MHz Clock Speed, Battery Back-Up, 5.25" Disk Drives, Hercules Display Card, IN232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor Socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, 4 Expansion Slots, Small Foot-Print, FREE Ex-Display Mono Monitor.

Single Disk Drive (512k) £419.95p
Double Disk Drive (512k) £449.95p
Single Disk Drive, 20 Mb Hard Disk Drive (640K RAM) £589.95p



inc. VAT & Carriage

EX-DISPLAY MONITORS

Made by SAMSUNG. Condition as new. Tested prior to dispatch. These monitors have generally had less than 10 hours use.

14" EGA £149.95p
12" TTL Mono £49.95p
12" VGA Black/White £69.95p

The above prices include VAT, but please add £10.00p per monitor for overnight carriage.



Tilt & Swivel Base and Data cable included

PC/AT 286-OFFER 1

Made by SAMSUNG. Model MFC 6000.1. Usual selling price around £800.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 10MHz, 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), 6 Expansion Slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" High Density Floppy Disk Drive, (Room for 2 additional drives), 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome graphics Card, Serial & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. Ideal computer for the enthusiast who wants to add to their system in their own time. This item is very limited and cannot be repeated.

£499.95p

This price includes VAT, but please add carriage £10.00p. (Note: This offer doesn't include a monitor.)



PC/AT 286-OFFER 2

Made by SAMSUNG. Model SPC 4512, currently selling everywhere at £1150.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 12MHz, 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), Twin High Density Floppy Disk Drives, (1X5.25" & 1X3.5"), 102 key UK Keyboard, Maths co-processor socket, 3X16-bit expansion slots, 2X8 bit expansion slots, Hard disk controller, Battery Back-Up, Optima 1024 VGA Graphics Card, MS-DOS 3.3, GW-BASIC, & Ex-Display 12" Samsung VGA Black/White Monitor. This machine is very powerful & well-specified. Again, limited stock so order early.

£699.95p

inc. VAT & Carriage



VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise



UK HOME COMPUTERS

82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON, WILTS. SN2 1NH.
0793 695034

WIN 3 GREAT PRIZES IN THIS ALL NEW

COMPETITION

ADVERTISEMENT

WIN

AMIGA 500

FLIGHT OF FANTASY
PACK & PHILIPS 8833
COLOUR MONITOR

WIN

WORTH OF SOFTWARE
OF YOUR CHOICE

WIN

HYUNDAI PC

IBM COMPATIBLE PC
COMPLETE WITH MONO
MONITOR

THESE THREE SUPERB PRIZES MUST BE WON!!

Closing date 30th November; winners will be announced in issue 110 of NCE
PLUS

EVERY ENTRANT RECEIVES A FREE GAMES SOFTWARE PACKAGE
CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TITLES:

KICK OFF
STAR WARS TRILOGY
BARBARIAN
SAINT AND GREAVSIE
PORSCHE TURBO CUP
LOST DUTCHMANS MINE
CLOUD KINGDOMS
SUPER SKI CHALLENGE
VINDICATORS

VOYAGER
KID GLOVES
COLORADO
COMMANDOS
TRACK SUIT MANAGER
WANTED
BAD COMPANY
CHAMPIONSHIP WATER SKI

BRIAN CLOUGH FOOTBALL
TRIVIAL PURSUIT
HOLE IN ONE GOLF
ALIEN LEGION
GENIUS
LASER SQUAD
BUFFALO BILL'S RODEO GAMES
OBLITERATOR

To enter, just circle the correct answers to these questions

- Which game does NOT involve shooting aliens? 2) Which of these is an adventure game? 3) Where does the word Amiga originate? 4) Which of these is a software house? 5) How many bytes are there in 1 KiloByte?
- A) Xenon II A) Rick Dangerous A) Huddersfield A) Microprose A) 1000
B) Outrun B) Atomix B) Spain B) Microscope B) 1128
C) Gemini Wing C) Jinder C) Italy C) Micromedia C) 1024

AND RETURN ENCLOSING CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO THE VALUE OF JUST £10.00 MADE PAYABLE TO
COLIN SMITH ENTERPRISES, 338 RAKE LANE, CLIFTON, SWINTON, MANCHESTER. M27 2LJ

PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS:

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE TEL. No

PLEASE STATE GAME FORMAT

NAME OF PREFERRED FREE GAME

PLEASE STATE PREFERRED MAIN PRIZE

Tie breaker (complete in five words or less)
I think the title for the ultimate arcade game of all time should be:

COMPETITION ENTRY FEE ONLY £10.00

The Adventurers Club Ltd.

64c Mamelik Road, London NW2 3RH. Telephone: 071 794 1261

Established
1985



ADVENTURER, JOIN OUR CLUB!

ADVENTURES * STRATEGY GAMES * SIMULATIONS * ROLEPLAYING GAMES

As a Member, you will receive our **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURES**. Our regular Amendments and Update Packs will enable you to build up the most comprehensive adventure-related reference book ever published, as a cross-referenced and constantly updated volume.

The **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURES** is divided into 26 sections:

- * NEWS
- * SCOTIOGRAPHY
- * BASIC ADVENTURING
- * MULTI-USER ADVENTURES
- * SIMULATIONS
- * SERIALISED SOLUTIONS
- * STARTER GUIDES
- * UTILITIES
- * PLUS MANY OTHER SECTIONS

BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- Access to our **HELP LINES** (mail and telephone - 7 days a week)
- Wide **SOFTWARE CATALOGUE** (up to 25% discount - all formats covered)
- Free swap-out facilities, cash prices, competitors, special offers and MUCH MORE!

For more information, please write or phone us for a **FREE leaflet/application form** or complete the coupon to take advantage of our **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY offer worth £2.00 off your subscription.**

Please email me as a Member of the Adventurers Club for 6/12* months

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTAL CODE _____

BINDER card INDER _____

STARTER PACK _____

SAMANTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION _____

£24 MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION _____

£24.00

I enclose a cheque for £21.95/£21.95* payable to the Adventurers Club.

Please debit my ACCESS/VISA * card with £21.95/£21.95*

(Card number: _____)

(Cardholder signature: _____)

Cherishes notes available on request.

Please delete as appropriate.

£7.95 (one-off initial purchase)

FREE (normally £2.00)

£14.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

£24.00

AMOS PD FLOODS IN

When Mandrake released its AMOS BASIC system onto the Amiga market a few months ago, it heralded a new era in programming accessibility. No longer was Amiga programming a pastime for bespectacled boffins only - at last, even relatively inexperienced users could fully harness the power of the Amiga hardware.

Already we're starting to see the results of AMOS with the release of a vast number of PD programs. To handle this influx of new software, the AMOS PD Library has been set up with the official blessing of the producers of AMOS, Mandrake Software. Run by Sandra Shankley, the club sets out to distribute AMOS programs for a minimal charge. Better still, even if you haven't bought AMOS yourself, most of the programs will run on their own now that RAMOS (the AMOS runtime system) has been released.

Most disks are priced at the usual PD price of £2.50. But for better quality programs, the price rises to £3.50. Sounds like blatant profiteering? Not at all. Instead of lining Sandra's pockets, that extra £1 gets sent to the program's author to encourage them to develop more programs. In this way, the more disks are sold, the more cash that the programmer earns.

The AMOS PD Library is always on the lookout for quality AMOS programs. If you've written something decent, then contact Sandra immediately. If it's good enough, then you too could receive £1 for every disk that Sandra sells under her licensee scheme.

AMOS UPGRADED (AGAIN)
The AMOS PD Library has now also taken delivery of the latest upgrade disk for the AMOS interpreter. Although AMOS 1.2 has been available for a while now, it managed to actually introduce bugs whilst it was removing them. Very helpful. According to Mandrake, a bug was introduced that managed to screw up the calculations on computed sprites. However, this will now hopefully have all been cleared up with the release of AMOS 1.2.1.

If you obtained your AMOS upgrade disk (v1.2) from the AMOS PD Library, then you can get a free copy of 1.2.1. All you have to do is send your original upgrade disk back to Sandra, together with 50p to cover the administration and posting costs. For those of you who obtained it from other means, Sandra will sell you a copy for £2.50.

For more information by phoning Sandra Shankley on 0942 466261.

GAMES NEWS

Microsoft has announced that it is soon to release *Chaos Strikes Back*, the follow-up to the cult classic *Dungeon Master*. FTL, the American software house behind both *Dungeon Master* and *Chaos*, originally announced that it had no plans to produce *Chaos* for the Amiga, but it is believed that the machine's strong position in the market place may have convinced it to take a U-turn on the earlier decision. It is unknown whether the new game will work on 512K Amigas.

On the subject of Microsoft, it's also soon to release a movie licence based around the soon to be released film *Predator 2*. Unfortunately Arnie Schwarzenegger's biceps aren't in the new movie, but the film (and the game) promises to be as action-packed as the first.

Granin certainly seem to be getting into Motorsport in a big way. After the recent release of its official *Leviathan* Turbo game, the company has tied up a similar deal to produce a rally simulation based around that four wheel drive, 16-valve 2.0 litre turbo-charged main machine, the Toyota Celica GT4. Work is still in progress, but it looks good.

Dorrah has managed to grab the licences to several Atari coin-ops, some of which haven't even appeared in this country yet. Hardest of the lot is *Hydra*, which is an action packed game that seems to be a combination of *Offshore Warrior*, *Fire & Forget* and *Operation Thunderbolt*. You're an international courier that must deliver secret parcels through terrorist-infested waterways. Other Atari coin-ops to receive the Dorrah treatment include *Thunder Jaws*, *RB2* and *Skull & Crossbones*.

ULTIMATE AMIGA BUNDLE
Bundles. Bundles. Bundles. That's all we ever see from Commodore these days - and a good thing it is! But up to now, the bundles have largely been aimed at the home user who wants to do nothing more than play games (which isn't necessarily a bad thing). Wouldn't it be nice if Commodore would put together a pack that would exploit the Amiga's capabilities to their fullest?

OK, chucking in DPaint is all very nice, but what about a music program? And how about a decent Amiga-based word processor? And perhaps even an animation program. Such a pack would not only offer real value for money, but it would also act as a perfect advertisement of what the Amiga is capable of!

Here's my idea of the perfect

COMPUTER LAB

HARDWARE

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

Amiga 500/500+ Pack £149.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

We have an extensive range of public domain and shareware programs. Please ring for details of our Amiga and ST libraries.

SEVEN DISK SPECIALS ONLY £10.95

AMIGA DEMO PACK 4 - All of the best recent shareware disks.

AMIGA BUSINESS PACK - Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor, Database, Journal, D.B.G., Inventory.

AMIGA UTILITY PACK 2 - Virus killer, Copyex, Gun Manager, Recovers, Wordprocessors, File tools more.

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS PACK - C compilers, Assemblers, About Code, Pascal, C, C++, Turbo C++.

ST GAMES - Amiga, Atari, Quake, Dystopia, Prince, Football, Monopoly, Chess, Wizard, Wizard, Bermuda Race 2.

ST BUSINESS - Spreadsheet, Database, Inventory, Pascal, Stocks, Shares, Double Salary, ST Writer, etc.

BLANK DISKS

3.5" QUALITY DISKS £12.00 FOR 30

FULLY GUARANTEED DISKS LOGO CERTIFIED

PROMPT DELIVERY

85a MANSFIELD RD,

DAYBROOK, NOTTINGHAM,

NG5 6BH.

24 HOUR ORDERLINE

TELEPHONE: NOTTM. [0602]

673674/673672

ORDER BY
PHONE (0602)
673674

or
0602 673672

or
0602 673672

or
0602 673672

or
0602 673672

or
0602 673672

MICRODIAL

ATARI	
520STFM DISCOVERY PACK	£279.00
520STE TURBO PACK	£369.00
1040STE EXTRA PACK	£460.00
PORTFOLIO	£199.00
LYNX	£165.00

COMMODORE	
A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK	£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 80'S PACK	£515.00
M501 1/2 MEG UPGRADE INC CLOCK & GAME	£75.00
PC STARTER PACK	PLEASE PHONE
1 MEG SCREEN GEMS OR F.O.F.	£440.00

PRINTERS	
STAR LC-10	£169.00
STAR LC-24/10	£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81	£147.00
CITIZEN 1200 +	£125.00
SEIKOSHA SP2000	£235.00

SOFTWARE UP TO 20% OFF RRP

THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR WIDE
RANGE - PLEASE PHONE - WE WILL TRY TO
MATCH ANY PRICE

All prices include VAT and P&P,
Courier Delivery add £8.

Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to "MICRODIAL" and send to:
**THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN
WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.**
All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change
without notice. All goods dispatched upon cleared payment.
Preparers: Mike Todd and Matt Neary. E & O. E.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696



3 1/2" DSD £3.99
FOR 10 INC VAT

BRANDED FLOPPY DISCS AT
"BULK DISC" PRICES

Profex of West Germany are one of Europe's
largest computer companies. Their floppy
discs are made to the highest standards and
are 100% certified.

5 1/4" DSD 1MB (in sets with write-on labels)	£3.99 per box
These discs are suitable for Amiga, ST, Archimedes, etc.	
5 1/4" DSD 2MB (in sets with write-on labels)	£8.99 per box
These discs are suitable for AT type machines etc.	
5 1/4" DSD 400K (in sets with labels & sleeves)	£2.50 per box
These discs are suitable for CROMEM/128 & most PCs	
5 1/4" DSD 960K (in sets with labels & sleeves)	£4.99 per box
These discs are suitable for most AT PCs	

POSTAGE CHARGES FOR DISCS

Please add £1.00 for 1-2 boxes, £1.50 for 3-5 boxes, £2.50 for 6 or more.
The more you buy the cheaper they are!

northern Data Disc Boxes

Made to the same high German standards, they are
anti-static & lockable. Complete with dividers.

5 1/2" 40 Capacity	£5.50	£10.00	80 Capacity	£4.50	£10.00
5 1/4" 50 Capacity	£3.50	£10.00	100 Capacity	£4.99	£10.00

MONITOR STAND

The Nova Data Tilt and Swivel Monitor stand is
suitable for all monitors up to 14" screen size

only £6.95 - £10.00

AMIGA 1500 Revs COMMODORE

This new computer from Commodore is now available (in small
quantities) complete with 2.5 1/2" drives, Monitor and six pieces
of top software (including Works Platform)

£1195 inc VAT

We Supply... PC compatible and all peripherals and accessories through Amiga
1500/300 and all peripherals. Lower & higher prices. Consumers for all the above.
Does and storage. You name it, we probably do it, probably for less than you think.

Part Exchange / Secondhand / Buy for cash. We do all of this for you for a fee.



ONCE BYTTEN

800 Marling Way, Grayswood

Ren: 0412 4200

Tel: 0474 507994 Fax: 0474 537172

Mon-Sat 10am-5pm. Callers by Appointment



joystick for various games.

All in all a very impressive and
exceedingly versatile setup, but then at
£23.58, it's almost twice the price of
Fungus! If you can afford it, then The
Serial Port's interface is well worth the
extra cost, but then Fungus is
perfectly acceptable if you don't
regularly use a printer. The Serial Port
is an 0243 531194 Fungus is an 0242
889339.

MY CHEATIN' HEART

I must admit I haven't been doing
much work over the last week or two,
what with joystick interfaces and the
like. Instead I've been spending my
time trying to finish Mad Professor.
Occasionally I've not even bothered to
play it, I've just simply listened to the
dead-funny music in the chemistry lab!
After a couple of days I'd managed to
finish each of the levels separately, but
couldn't quite do them all in one go
with only the standard four lives.

Heaven, me thought, Tenmarc
had a cheat mode, what about Mad
Prof? Out came the disassembler and
an hour later I had infinite lives. But
land it's a big bug, only a bodged poke,
you see these seem to be an official
cheat mode to stop of Marat's dying.
But try as I may, I couldn't work out
how to switch it on. Don't worry, it'll be
sure to tell you I'll find it.

PS. The fifth and final laboratory
has some very nasty bits in it.

LENDING A (DAB) HAND

Midnight Graphics, the graphical side
of Dabhand Computing has a couple
of very interesting products in the
pipeline. The first, scheduled for
release in a month or so, is an image
processing package. Called Midnight
Tracer, its main function is to take a
bit-mapped image and trace its outline
and turn it into a draw file. Unlike some
similar programs it will correctly
convert curved surfaces into bezier
curves. The program will also convert
256-colour images into 16 greys and
monochrome images (which can then

be traced). An obvious application
would be to use it to effectively
rescale a sprite to any size but still
retaining its smooth edges.

As a follow up to Midnight Tracer,
Illustrator should appear sometime
next year. This will be a multi-made
paint package and will feature much of
the functionality of Tracer. It will also
be able to convert a bezierr sketch
(drawn with the mouse) into a series of
bezier curves. There is no price as yet
for Illustrator, but Tracer should cost
£59.95. Dabhand Computing is on 081
768 8423.

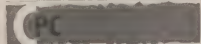
TECHIE TIPS

Many of you will know that TAB is
• can be used to check if a given key is
being pressed, the function originated
on the BBC and, due to the rather
petulant way the keyboard was wired
up, the value of it could not easily be
guessed. An undocumented feature of
this function was that checking occur-
-123 (not one of the internal key
numbers) returned -1 usually and 0 if
any key on the keyboard was pressed.
I needed to use this function on the
Archive the other day, but found that it
no longer seemed to work. Closer
inspection revealed that if no keys
were pressed, the function returned
255, but that if a key was pressed, it
returned the internal key number of
that key. Very handy, but rather
unfortunate that I realised this instead
of 1 when no key was pressed.

LATE NEWS

I've just been handed two items of late
news, firstly it is unlikely that Magnetic
Scots's Worldsland will be available
before the new year - Best Secondly,
Computer Concepts' Equator is
coming along well, but I received a very
pre-release version that has some
rather unfortunate bugs in it. Full
coverage when I see a working
version. Next week, I promise, I'll
reveal all about the '10' uses of the
adjust button.

Ken Casman



AMSTRAD'S RESULTS

Oh dear, oh dear, oh dear. Amstrad's
financial results are in, and they don't
look too good. Last year's profits were
a mere £76 million compared to the
year before's £160 million, and this
year they've dropped again - to a paltry
£44 million.

Actually, in the current economic
climate that's not too bad, especially
when you take a look at the figures
being turned in by other hardware
manufacturers.

And one of the most curious
things this year is the attitude of the

press. Last year, they were positively
dancing on Amstrad's grave. Last
year, Amstrad was the company that
they all loved to hate, possibly
because Amstrad's attitude towards
the press has always been about as
warm as a pot of liquid nitrogen... This
year, though, Amstrad's results are
being treated a bit more calmly,
possibly reflecting Amstrad's own shift
away from too belligerent, bullish
attitude of years gone by.

And close on the heels of
Amstrad's annual figures the former
released comes news that the latter of

the CPC himself. Roland Perry, is leaving his post as Amstrad's technical manager to set up on his own.

His new company is called Perry Technological Consultants, and will be based at 12 Couling Street, Watlington, Oxford OX9 5GG.

As well as designing the original CPC (and even having an entire series of computer games named after him), Perry had a leading role in the development of the new Plus and GX4000 consoles.

SERIOUS SUPPORT

After playing Gordin's Shadow of the Beast solidly for about a week, you'd have thought I'd have had enough of gaming for a while. Not so, because what should turn up but a brand, spanning new Switchblade ROM. This is Gordin's first game on the console, but I sincerely hope it's not the last. I've been glued to one of our new Pluses for hours playing this little devil and it's brilliant. The graphics are stunning (even though they're in four-colour mode) and this is a one huge game. Look out for a proper review soon.

Meanwhile, things have been quickening up on the serious side, too. In particular, thanks to WAVE and Microstyle, two long-running stalwarts in the CPC peripherals world. These two companies are amongst the first to embrace the new Plus machines, concentrating on ensuring compatibility with the old models. It's good that the machines are getting this kind of support, because Amstrad itself seems to have lost interest in the peripherals market.

AT LAST - UPGRADE YOUR MONITOR

How would you like to upgrade your green screen to a colour monitor? In the past, CPC owners have been totally stumped when they've wanted to opt for colour because of Amstrad's policy of selling the machines as complete systems. Basically, unless some kind soul decides to twop with you or is flogging off the bits of a broken system, there's simply been no way of getting hold of monitors on their own.

Now that is what you guessed it - until now, WAVE has managed to get hold of a number of colour monitors, which it's selling off separately for the incredibly tempting price of just £39, with £5.75 p.p.s.

WAVE is at 1 Buccleuch Street, Barnov-in-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR (0229 870006). Make sure you specify whether you have a 464 or 6129 when you order (they use the CTM640 and CTM644 monitors respectively).

KICK OFF II

Amstrad's original football sim was a great hit on the 16-bit machines because it combined good graphics with high speed and terrific playability. The

Amstrad version, when it finally appeared, was just as fast, just as playable but had graphics which were minimal in the extreme...

Which is why I was so keen to see the follow-up, Kick Off II (33.99 tape, £14.99 disk). And the good news is that the graphics are transformed. It's just as playable as the original but looks suddenly like a proper Amstrad game and not a ghostly Specyport!

Among the options are the ability to play single matches, compete in international 'tournaments' (there's no such thing with two humans playing!), tackle a league competition or even enter for the cup. You can also choose



• Kick Off. One of the best of a good bunch

from four different playing surfaces, five skill levels and even four different wind strengths!

This year has seen a whole host of very good football games on the Amstrad, and Kick Off II looked pretty slick in comparison with the best of them. Kick Off II, though, is a whole new ball game.

STARTING OUT

Something I'm always getting letters about is help for beginners - where is it? It's all very well for those of us who already know most of the ins and outs of computing in general and the CPC in particular, but what about those poor souls just starting out? Most computer magazines make perfect sense to experienced users, but are just a mass of jargon to beginners.

Which is why New Computer Express's sister mag Amstrad Action is starting a whole new section for beginners. It's called Ask Alex and will be hosted by Alex's newest contributor, Alex van Damme. Alex has been a CPC owner for three years and knows the machine well. But she also has a down-to-earth attitude about computing. "It's a mindfield for beginners," she said on the phone the other day, "it can make no sense when you're just starting out. These things can all be explained very simply - it's just that most 'experts' love blinding people with science."

Alex will be answering all reader queries, she says. "It doesn't matter how dumb the question is, I'm not going to let that stop me."

If you've any computing queries write to: Ask Alex, Amstrad Action, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Rob Lawton

WESTONING LTD

NEW LOW, LOW PRICES!

3 1/2 DS/DD
30p
Inc labels

5 1/4 DS/DD 90p
5 1/4 DS/HD 38p

3 1/2 DS/HD 70p

3 1/2 BOXES
40 cap £3.50
80 cap £4.00
150 cap £10.75

5 1/4 BOXES
50 cap £3.50
100 cap £4.00

* NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE FOR LIFE!

ADD £4 P&P OR £9 NEXT DAY DELIVERY

AMIGA

Screen Gems	£3.49
First Steps	£4.90
Class 90s	£4.90
External Drive	£55
1/2 meg upgrade with clock	£35
1/2 meg upgrade without clock	£29
1 1/2 meg upgrade with clock	£90
1 1/2 meg upgrade without clock	£80

VISA

500 Discovery	£860
500 Power	£350
1040 Extra	£480
Portfolio	£910

ACCESS

ALL PRICES INCLUDING V.A.T

WESTONING LTD

19 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 3JY

TEL: 0525 719668 0834 775060

REGENCY, CELEBRATING OUR 21st YEAR IN BUSINESS OFFER YOU COMPUTERS AT EXTRA SPECIAL PRICES

All prices include V&A delivery
All computers below come with free monitor pack

AMIGA 500 BATHMAN PACK

Amiga 500	£199.00
Interchangeable New Zealand Story	£29.99
Return the Movie	£24.99
Ultimate Alarm II	£9.99
Amiga Mouse	£19.99
10 new disks	
RSP OVER: £600.00	OUR PRICE £358.00

AMIGA 500 GEMS PACK

Amiga 500	£199.00
Days in Thunder	£24.99
Back to the Future II	£24.99
Offshore of the Beach	£24.99
Calculus Part II	£49.99
Amiga Mouse, 10 new disks	
RSP OVER: £600.00	OUR PRICE £358.00

ATARI 515H DISCOVERY PACK

Atari 515H	£299.95
Bombardier	£14.99
China	£24.99
Spock Hunter	£24.99
Emulator ACC	£9.99
Discovering the ST	£14.99
Neophyte	£29.99
Canoe Countdown	£24.99
Control ACC	£9.99
Print Labels	£14.99
ST/OS Games Creator	£29.99
RSP OVER: £550.00	OUR PRICE £289.00

AMIGA 500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Amiga 500	£199.00
FTF Software	£24.99
Return Islands	£24.99
Amiga Mouse	£24.99
Balance Part II	£49.99
Amiga Mouse	£19.99
10 game disks	
RSP OVER: £500.00	OUR PRICE £358.00

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90s PACK

Publisher's choice	
Superhero Personal	
Magician Spellbook	
Calculus Part 2	
2x 1 MB Recording Studio with two mids	
Amiga Mouse & BBC programs	
Amiga 500, 10 new disks, free mouse mat	
RSP OVER: £1100.00	OUR PRICE £499.99

ATARI 515 SUPER POWER PACK

Atari 515	£299.95
1040 STC SUPER POWER PACK	
RSP OVER: £1000.00	SPECIAL PRICE £590.00
1040 STC SUPER POWER PACK	
RSP OVER: £640.00	SPECIAL PRICE £449.99
1040 STC HOMERUN LIGHTS PACK	
RSP OVER: £630.00	SPECIAL PRICE £449.99

Best prices always on Amstrad, Epson, Olivetti, Commodore...
ring for a quote. Free regular mailing list.

AMAZING PRODUCTS

Incredible Prices

For your Commodore Amiga

Power Floppy Drives

Buy a Power Floppy drive with confidence from the specialist in Atari Peripherals. The PC720 comes with a built-in Power supply (beats all those with a bulky external PSU). The PC720E is powered from the joystick port and uses the latest low power Sony mechanism to give guaranteed reliability at an unbeatable price.

PC720 3.5" With Internal PSU.....	£59.99
PC720E 3.5" Joystick Powered.....	£49.99
Internal Replacement 720K.....	£39.99
5.25" Drive.....	£99.00
5.25"/3.5" Multidrive.....	£199.00
Blitz Turbo Backup.....	£19.95
Blitz with any drive.....	£15.95

Slimline Series Hard Disk

Probably the smallest hard drive ever made for the Atari ST, the Power Slimline weighs in at a tiny 22cm x 16cm x 3cm (just three cm high). It comes complete with the powerful ICD Hard Disk Unit and a full manual. All drives feature a fan and a DMA storage port. Can be powered from the supplied lead (requires the ST to be opened) or from the optional Power Supply.

40MB.....	£399.00
100MB.....	£599.00
Power Supply.....	£25.00

Series 900 Hard Disk

The popular Series 900 Hard Drive is now available at a new low price! The drive comes complete with the powerful ICD unit and a full manual. All drives feature a fan and a DMA storage port. Can be powered from the supplied lead (requires the ST to be opened) or from the optional Power Supply.

40MB Limited Offer.....	£299.00
100MB.....	£649.00
200MB.....	£999.00
Power Supply.....	£49.00

Software & Peripherals

Neodesk V3.0.....	£34.00
Lattice C V5.....	£89.00
New! Hisoft ProFlight Simulator.....	£34.95
Naksha Mouse.....	£29.95
Optical Mouse.....	£25.00
Star LC200 Colour Printer.....	£229.00
Star LC100 Mono Printer.....	£169.00

WE SUPPLY ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS AT BEST PRICES PLEASE CALL!

All items on this ad, may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone.

We accept Access and Visa.

Please make cheques and P.O.s payable to Power Computing.

Prices include VAT and delivery. Please add £7.50 to overnight courier delivery if required. We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without prior notice.

POWER COMPUTING

44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7W

0234 273000

(8 lines)



RETURN OF THE IF... THEN... ROUTINE

Things are going well for Commodore at the moment. It was not always thus. A retired schoolmaster recently sent me a photocopied front page of *Popular Computing Weekly* from 1985 bearing a headline announcing the death knell for a struggling Commodore International. If the light of their subsequent emergence as leaders of the home computer industry, my correspondent wrote, "Who'd have thought it?" What he and that headline were referring to was the deepest tumble in the darkest days of home computing, when Commodore went plummeting into the red after launching several half-baked products in quick succession and only survived minus one main plant in Corby.

Figures estimating the company's losses escalated weekly, along with the number of redundancies. For a while, with Atari practically out of action and Acorn's Tim Curry being quoted as saying that he couldn't envisage the widespread need for more than 32K of RAM among home computer users, it seemed that the only route to 16-bit might be via Si Clix taking us all for a Microdrive. Commodore was saved by the longevity of the C64 and the establishment of the Amiga, much to the relief of the user base at large. Now people sit back and dream of Amiga portables or dust off C64s and look out for new cartridges for a system they know will be around for some time to come. The launch of the console is a sign of the Big C's new awareness of what it takes to survive. They're paying attention to the way the market is shaping up and (hopeful) no longer uttering crazy ideas about launching home computers or 'games machines' crammed with non-standard ports and which are completely incompatible with the rest of their own range. In fact, most people agree that, apart from anything else, the C64GS represents a very smart move.

So why have the company's profits dropped \$50 million in the last fiscal year? In 1988 the company reported profits of \$51.3 million as opposed to \$1.5 million to June 1990. A press release from Quentin Bell, PR company for Commodore International's British subsidiary Commodore (UK), says these figures show attention and concentration instead on Commodore (UK)'s 57% increase in total turnover, which doesn't sound bad, a rise from £43 million to £75. But nothing is mentioned of Commodore (UK)'s profit or loss.

Commodore International and Commodore (UK) is aware of this

crisis, of course. That's why it bothered to note that the appalling performance is "principally due to three main factors". The first of these does imply that most of Commodore's problems aren't the fault of the UK operation. The strength of the dollar has contributed to a drop in sales value - more than 80 per cent of Commodore's sales are in export markets. But nor does it say much for that 57 per cent increase in turnover.

The second factor, says Commodore, is the rising cost of marketing and sales initiatives. They don't do themselves justice here. CDTV hasn't been marketed at all yet, but R&D doesn't come cheap. Nevertheless, Commodore has prepared a Christmas TV advertising campaign for its existing range, which is going to be pricey. And this is the case of Kelly Summer of Commodore UK saying that the 54 never needs more than a standard run of one page ads in the national dailies to ensure it stays firmly fixed in the user base at large. Finally, the Bell press release points to a shift in strategy, during the last quarter of the fiscal year, in which Commodore International concentrated on the Amiga rather than the C64. This apparently has reversed the decline on the grounds that sales hit but the margin increased. PNA, but it took a long time.

Yes, this column's loyalty lies with the C64, but let's be pragmatic about the situation. Commodore International now doesn't sound financially much healthier than it did two years ago. The difference now is that it has got a much better range of machines and seems to be supporting them. It would be foolish to use the Amiga to keep the C64 afloat and even if Commodore considered such a move the kind of problems that strategy represents can't be shouldered by any one range. What it would do to threaten the future of the C64.

Nobody likes to see their favourite machine disappear. While obviously that has to happen eventually, when it comes it is hopefully for a good reason and not due to small-mindedness. The 54 has served Commodore well for many years and the future for it and the console, based on what many people still want, seems to look reasonably bright. But it's Commodore itself that is more at risk. I just don't want to get a photocopied quote from a 1990 *Express* bearing a celebratory CDTV or console headline sent to me with a letter asking, "Who'd have thought they would go bust?"

Sean Masters

PC

SHUFFLING ALONG

Shufflepuck Golf is an arcade conversion with a difference. Rather than mimicking the loud and brash cabinets, where hordes of invading aliens are daily repelled by ten piece pieces, it turns instead to the quieter end of the arcade, near the elite shooting game and the table football.

Shufflepuck is the American name for air football - those pool table sized machines with a sheet of stainless steel riddled with holes through which compressed air is pumped. A circular plastic puck is suspended, hovercraft-style, above the playing surface and can be propelled with ferocious speed by your opponent's goal with a flick of the wrist.

Shufflepuck Golf is a computerised version of this seaside favourite but, perhaps to dispel the wet Wednesday in Torquay image, your opponents are a very strange bunch. You choose which player you wish to meet by clicking on the appropriate one from a charming group picture. You can take on Vinnie the Dweeb (a very accurate player), Princess Beja (who uses magic to guide her shots) and DC3-AL50 (a robot whose style you can program) among six others.

In play you control a paddle with which you knock a puck up and down the playing field, attempting to hit the opponent's goal. A mouse is the obvious controller to use, and you need to have your mouse driver installed before loading the game. It is possible to use a joystick, but it is extremely difficult and not at all recommended. I tried several mice with the game and found that optical mice, with their smoother action, were ideal. Mechanical mice had a tendency to slip, causing you to miss a vital shot.

In play the game is fast with a realistic perspective effect. Slow rebounds tend to show up the progressions of the puck as it gets larger coming towards you, but with most shots the movement is smooth.

Some nice animations show your score and place the puck, and it even attempts to push some digitised sound effects through the PC's speaker - nice try, but no prize.

Overall, Shufflepuck Golf is a competent game, but it lacks any depth of play and there is only one challenge. It would be nice to have seen some other mechanical arcade games included as second or third levels. As it stands, Shufflepuck is a perfectly nice enough game, but in the absence of any real inspiration will quickly become boring.

Shufflepuck Golf costs £24.95 and is available from Denmark on 081-780 222.

MORE GAMES

More news on the games from home Denmark is that the four adventure cum educational games which feature Carmen Sandiego have just been released on the PC.

These adventures involve problem solving based in a number of geographic contexts (or places, as we call them). The Americans love the Carmen series, they just can't get enough of this 'most sought after woman in the world'.

If you fancy giving them a try. Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego?, Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego? and Where in Time is Carmen Sandiego? are all available for the slightly OTT price of £24.95.

MISSED POINT

In the lull of the Business Solutions show the other day, I caught hold of the wrong end of the stick with regard to Quarterdeck's new product, Desview/X. I said that it would allow Unix and DOS programs to be run on a PC simultaneously. It won't, at least not quite.

A bit of background. Many Unix programs use a graphical system called X-Windows. This is a setup which lets the Unix program issue commands like 'draw a line in red from A to B' or 'display such and such a window on the screen'. A separate program then translates those commands into the actual coloured dots on the screen. The advantages of this system are that only the translation program has to know about the display hardware, so applications themselves will run on any setup which has an appropriate translator. And, since the X-Windows commands are small, they can be sent to the display screen, there is no problem with having the application on one machine and the translator and display on another, linked over a network.

And this last is where Desview/X is really going to score. It is basically the standard Desview multi-tasking operating system (if you don't know about Desview and you have a 386, phone Quarterdeck 0245 406689 and start making proper use of your machine) with an X-Windows translator tacked on. This means that it uses pretty graphical windows instead of Desview's text one (big deal) and can run DOS X-Windows applications (of which there are, er, none). So why the fuss?

Desview/X can appear to a Unix application on another machine on the network like any other X-Windows compatible machine. That is, the Unix

What you see is what you pay - no hidden charges!

All prices include postage, VAT and labels

Top Quality 3.5" DSDD each

1-49 46p 50-99 44p

100-149 43p 150+ 42p

40 disks & 40 capacity box £22.00

80 disks & 80 capacity box £41.00

Disk Boxes

3.5" (80 capacity) 1 £7.40 2 £12.78
Other sizes available - telephone for prices

All disks are purchased direct from a major manufacturer and are 100% guaranteed.



MARKETACE LTD



20 Stapledon Road, Orton Southgate,
Peterborough PE2 0TD

Tel: (0733) 371799 (24 hours)

Fax: (0733) 370722

Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat. 10-1.

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PROCESSED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% GUARANTEED AND
QUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND
QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS COLOURED
2DD EACH
40p
3 1/2 DS COLOURED
2DD EACH
37p
RED WHITE BLACK GREY YELLOW ORANGE GREEN
ORDER OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE

3 1/2 DS 80p

5 1/4 DS 22p

5 1/4 DS COLOURED 28p

5 1/4 DS 42p

EA STORAGE BOXES
3 1/2 PLASTIC LIBRARY 89p
5 1/4 CASES
3 1/2 40 cap. £4.20 3 1/2 80 cap. £4.60
5 1/4 40 cap. £4.40 5 1/4 100 cap. £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0658 433992
FAX: 0658 432549

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE
LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR
CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA,
OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING
MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO
AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

RING FOR
MARKET
BRANDED PRICES



LOWEST
PRICES
FOR
HIGHEST
QUALITY

SAMSUNG
286-12Mhz
(SPC6512)

ONLY £750.00

PRICE INCLUDES

40 Meg Hard Disk
 Unisys Mono VGA Monitor
 VGA Card (for above)
 102 Key Keyboard
 1 Serial / 1 Parallel Port
 1 Meg RAM on board
 Dos 3.3 & GW - Basic

ADD-ON OPTIONS (please Add)

VGA Colour Monitor	£200
Super VGA Colour Monitor	£250
1.44 Meg 3.5" Floppy Drive	£50
A4 Handy Scanner	£125
A4 Mouse	£30
Microsoft Windows 286	£45

(All prices exclude VAT & Delivery)

269 Bury New Rd. Whitefield
 Manchester M25 6QQ
Tel. 061-766 3417
Fax. 061-767 9510

**We also supply a full range of
 computer Accessories and Peripherals**
CALLERS WELCOME
9am-9pm 6 DAYS A WEEK!

DOUBLE
M
COMPUTING

application will happily display its data and take commands, oblivious to the fact that it's a DOS machine at the other end of the wire.

But it gets better. DesqviewX treats ordinary DOS applications so that they too look like X-Window applications. It does this by capturing all their attempts to write text onto the screen and translating them into X-Window commands. Now other machines on the network can use those applications as if they were running on a Unix machine.

The bottom line is this. You can have a program running on a Unix machine displaying data on a DOS machine. The Unix machine can simultaneously be displaying data from a program running on the DOS machine. And both machines can be managing this trick with several programs at once.

DesqviewX is a remarkable program which it is worth spending time trying to understand. Quarterdeck has a little booklet which explains it very well, as well as being a good primer on X-Windows and multi-tasking. Get a copy.

TIP

I thought I'd do a few tips for GWBASIC users this week - so here's the first one: buy Microsoft's QuickBASIC.

This interactive editor/compiler really is so much better than the free interpreter that comes with most PCs

that there's no comparison. What's more, it will take all your old BASIC source code too. You can buy version 4.5 (don't buy anything earlier) for as little as \$45. You won't regret it.

While you're still saving those pennies how about some fast animation in GWBASIC? GET and PUT work well enough for small sprites but for a large image the redraw is simply too slow to be effective. So how do speed things up? What you do is prepare each screen in advance - one for each position that the large sprite will occupy. Save these using BSAVE. Use DEF SEG to point to the screen (8000 for low resolution CGA screens) and call BSAVE with the amount of memory to save - 16K for CGA, 32 0000 for EGA, 64 0000 for VGA. I can't provide a complete listing since I don't know what hardware you have. Anyway, all the details are in the GWBASIC manual (that's where I found them).

Notice that the file has been saved to a RAM disk. Set this up to use all of your PC's memory less 64K (which is all GWBASIC needs to run) you can now store six screens for every 100K of RAM disk. This should leave you room for at least 26 images on a 512K machine. Use BLOAD to put the images on the screen sequentially and watch those balls bounce (or whatever it is you're animating).

Steve Patient and Stuart Anderson



XMAS TIME

As I write this there are a mere 40 days left to tell us how many days left there are until Christmas. So I thought it might be an idea to find out exactly who's selling the cheapest Spectrums in Britain. I'm interested in the whole range of Spectrums from old 48K rubber keyed classics to the Plus-2 and it doesn't matter if they don't come with light-guns or bundled software. Suppliers and customers should send full details about their big, bold, red, exclamation mark laden, capital lettered bargains to me at the usual Express address. To qualify, the cheapo Spectrums need to be legal, honest and decent and available in reasonable numbers.

TROUBLED TIMES

The last few months haven't, on the whole, been all that good for Spectrums, what with the apparent failure of MGT (although there's been a stirring recovery there) and the recent untimely demise of the Plus-3. But I think it's worth looking a bit more positively at exactly where our low

computer lies as it approaches its ninth glorious year. For a start, the Spectrum still makes up a very sizeable chunk of computers sold in Britain and the Plus-2 is sure to sell approximately loads this Christmas, despite Annet's apparent disdain for the thing.

Secondly, the Spectrum scene is still vibrant and throbbing with enthusiasm, plenty of software, fanzines, public domain and user groups as well as the largest readership of machine specific magazines. There's the Couple, which with the help of Miles and Gordon seems to have survived the death or severe illness of MGT and still looks to have a healthy future ahead of it. And, best of all, in recent weeks we've found out more about the Soviet Spectrum called the Hobbit which, along with emulators for various 16-bit machines, should guarantee Specsys-compatible computing for a long time yet. Not forgetting continued employment for me as well of course. Let me know what you think of the Spectrum's current standing, the

SHAREWARE IN YORKSHIRE

Pack or single programs:-

All IBM format 5.25 or 3.5

Packs include:- Autocad Utilities, D BASn, Clipper, Turbo Pascal, Turbo-C Quick BASIC,

Turbo-BASIC, Wordperfect-Tools, Symphony Tools, Ventura-Publishing, MS-Windows, Programming Tools

100 VERY BEST PROGRAM PACKS

Vol. 1 - 2 - 3, 20 Disk volumes

GAMES PACKS

10 Disk packs the best
EGA VGA

Data Comms Packs 30 Disks

+ MANY MANY MORE

Details:

**SJG SYSTEMS,
109 MILLFIELD LANE,
TANG HALL, YORK
YO3 0JP**

TEL: 0904 430320/415246

*** HARDWARE PRICES ON REQUEST ***

excellent piece of software for tidying up, smoothing over, editing and generally, as, touching up (and hence, no doubt, the name) your imported image.

The Golden Image device can scan at 100, 200, 300 and 400 dots per inch (dpi), and features ultra high 64 halftone levels for three different halftone modes settings and one letter mode.

And Touch Up supports



** The rather hefty and extremely cheap Golden Image scanner.*

Neochrome, Degas and Tiny picture formats, among others, as well as including a host of editing functions including rotating by degree, shift, stretch, compress and outline features.

When you consider that the Micrograph scanner, from the company that created the Touch Up software, was originally on sale for a wallet-mugging £266, you begin to see what a bargain this now peripheral is.

Indeed, the Kempton DataScan Professional, released not so long ago at £199, was applauded as a breakthrough in quality at an affordable price. Now it's been undercut by a good 25 per cent.

The Golden Image scanner costs £149 from Golden Image on 061-616 7873.

FALSE SCART

A couple of weeks ago I mentioned in this column that Philips had replaced its most popular colour monitor with a new version, the natively-named CM8833 Mark II. The main enhancements were to do with safety improvements, designed to meet new standards expected to be imposed by the European Community (yes, the very same European Community of which our beloved leader is such a fan, up to a point).

However - there's always a however. Previous versions featured the standard 21-pin SCART connector for which cables abound. The new model has a 3-pin D type connector for both its RGB analogue and RGB interface and phono sockets for Luminance, Chroma and Stereo sound inputs.

I am indebted to Meedmore Ltd for supplying me with this somewhat arcane and, frankly, high-an-incomprehensible information. Its engineers all keep me up to date as the connector department may not be actively unconnected with the fact that Meedmore supplies a full range of

connecting leads for STs.

If you wish to follow this lead (trigger), you should apply your index digit to the following buttons on your telephone, in this order: 061-621 2202.

PLEASE PRAY FOR ELIE KENAN (AGAIN)

A few weeks ago, you may recall, I revealed in this very column that the boss of Atari France had been summoned to Atari's US offices, apparently to act as some kind of saviour. The turning around of Atari's fortunes, I remarked then, was a project on a par with the saving of Lazarus. I invited readers to pray for the man.

It seems not enough of you are devout enough to save Kenan. For rumours are now circulating that he has quit the company, following a row about relocating the company.

PUTTING THE RECORD STRAIGHT

I had a mild rebuke this week, in the form of a phone call from the illustrious Barry Capel, Editor of GFA User magazine and all-round good egg. "Oh" was the rub or gist of his complaint. "I was the one who first unearthed that STE had disk problems. Credit where credit is due!"

Useless of me to flourish that popular comic shopkeeper's noise reading. Please do not ask for credit. (What is a popular corner, anyhow? And is it anything to do with a small businessman?) For now I think about it. Barry was indeed the first to alert me to the "bug" of the hard disks that got "knackered" - now solved, thankfully (see last week's Express).

FREE PD LIBRARY

In the harsh, commercial world (judges Sir Balfour Tufnell of The Old School, Tui) the notion that people might do something for nothing seems increasingly bizarre, but that's exactly what public domain - a copyright free - software is all about. An author writes a program, sends it out into the big, cold world and asks nothing for its use, except that no money be made from it by anyone distributing it.

The problem, of course, is just what constitutes a reasonable charge for postage, packing, administration, software acquisition and, of course, disks. Some libraries charge £1 or less, others feel obliged to demand up to £3, pointing out that their generosity is of no advantage to anyone if the whole thing collapses beneath an increasing tide of unpaid bills (oh, come over a bit poetic there).

Mike Goodman, of Goodman Enterprises, for instance, says that he sometimes shells out as much as £50 acquiring a particularly tasty bit of software from some obscure American bulletin board, and may then only receive one order a quarter for it.

So it is both gratifying and intriguing to see a brave soul like David Gibney attempting to supply PD

BOSS

927 Harrow Road, Sudbury,
Middx. HA0 2RP

Telephone: 061 908 6333

*"If you find
a better price
we will beat it!"
Guaranteed!!*

31/2" DSDD**32p each**
51/4" DSDD**22p each**
31/2" DSHD**75p each**
3" CF-2's.....**£1.50 each**

XT80 switchable keyboards £30 each

**286-12 Mghz. 40mg HD + mono
monitor + keyboard, 640K**

£670 (inc VAT)

*For standard orders please add £2.70 for P & P.
All prices include VAT. Call for bulk prices.*

Cheques and PO's payable to:

Boss Operating Systems

Callers welcome with appointments

software on a genuinely free basis. All he asks is that people supply him with the same number of programs they wish to receive. It's as simple as that. The only cost is the member posting his or her software to the library - David even pays return postage.

Take advantage of this amazing service by contacting **ST Public Domain Library**, 28 Raper Rd, Colshill, Newnham, Norfolk NR10 5UR.

PD FROM HELL...

On the subject of public domain, my column a couple of weeks ago laid victim to the harsh instructions of lack of space and was duly terminated - an ego-battering experience, so I'm sure you'll appreciate - and one that also elicited me to appear to be saying quite the opposite of what I intended.

In particular I appeared to approve of Paradise Computers' service, when nothing could be further from the truth. In fact, the highly named Paradise Computers' latest catalogue is a not very packed 34 pages of mostly run-of-the-mill material, plus the opportunity for a mere £2 annual subscription (sic) to get allegedly generous but unspecified discounts, special help service and free gifts.

By receiving the Paradise catalogue you also get yourself a golden opportunity to expose yourself to such delights as disk 11652, Home Lover, Over 18s only (Don't buy it if you are easily offended) and Hard 1505, Caught From Behind (Involves a bottom).

There's also a cute little picture of

Alan who says, 'don't buy any of these disks unless (sic) you're over 18'. So that's another one. I mean, really.

Self-abusers only need apply to Paradise Computers P.O. 3 Westfield Crescent, Brighton BN1 8JB. Paradise charges £1.95 per disk, plus a cover charge of 50p postage per order.

... AND FROM HEAVEN

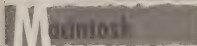
At quite the other end of the scale comes the latest edition of Goodman Enterprises' excellent catalogue, now up to a tightly packed 60 pages and full of items you won't find elsewhere - and other, lesser knowns incorporate them into their own.

Something all PD libraries should borrow from Goodman is the convention of including with the description of each disk a bytes and name count. There's also a good selection of introductions, reviews and explanations of available programs.

Each item in the Goodman library is extensively and accurately described, and it's this which has led Mike Goodman reluctantly to introduce a charge of £1.95 for his catalogue, which, if you want my opinion (and I'm going to give it to you anyway) is hardly excessive. As Mike points out, 'Many PD libraries operate on a disk catalogue only basis, charging for the disk.'

Get your copy of the Goodman's catalogue by sending £1.95, including postage, from Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Mer May Estate, Langton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW, or tel 0322 339560. (Disks are £2.50)

Steve Carley



SYSTEM 7

If you read any of the Macintosh press, it won't be long before you hear System 7 mentioned. You might be forgiven for thinking that it's a fragment of deranged journalists' imaginations - those of us who have been waiting far well over three years for its release are beginning to find sympathy with that train of thought - but it is, in fact, a major re-write of Apple's System software, which promises to massively improve the ease of using the Mac (it wasn't very smooth already...)

Apple has announced System 7 about a million years ago. Since then it has been postponed again and again, until at the beginning of this year it seemed that at last there was light at the end of the tunnel. ('Train of thought', 'light at the end of the tunnel' is this man a brain-spatter or what?) Finally, at long last, Apple proudly announced that 1990 would be the year that System 7 would arrive. Developers were solemnly promised

best versions, and the rest of us waited with bated breath. And waited. And waited.

Finally, around June, we unboxed our breath, when it was announced that Apple had actually supplied developers - but only with nearly Alpha versions'. This means that, far from being nearly complete, the software takes up massive amounts of memory, runs painfully slowly and is liable to crash at the slightest opportunity. Ho hum.

Anyway, Apple is now faithfully promising that the release version will be available to users in the second quarter of 1991. Just don't hold your breath.

SO WHAT DOES IT DO?

Right. That's the hard bit with. Now let's look at what features System 7 will have when it finally arrives.

First of all, you should know that you will need a minimum of 2Mb of RAM before you can use it at all.



DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW
19 High Street, Swindon, Wiltshire

Tel: 0753 35557 Tel: 0793 488448

REPAIR ROOM
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.50
Mail Order
Catalogues
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Postage
£2.50 (UK)

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Batman Pack
+ free box of disks£317
Amiga A500 Flight II Fantasy
+ box of disks£317
Amiga A500 Screen Gems
Packs + free disks£317

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 1Mb Pack - Choose
any Amiga A500 from above and
we will give you 512K RAM +
clock, mouse mat at only...£355
Amiga Class of 90's£439

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM Discovery pack
includes 4 games£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes
basic STOS and 7 games£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes
ST Word, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST
Graphics, HyperPaint, STOS, 1st
Basic, Print Game£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal£49
1 Meg 3.5" external£50
1 Meg 5.25" external£90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + dock£45
JoyStick£10
10 Blank disks in library box£5
Mouse Mat£3
Naksha Mouse£32

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor
+ leads only£189
SM 1224 (Atari)£205
SM 124 (Atari)£85

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono£129
Star LC250 Colour (9 pin)£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin)£219
Star LC24 300 Colour£259
Panasonic KXP1124 + lead£150
Panasonic KXP1524£329
Citizen 120D£120
Citizen 124D£189
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour
Upgrade£265
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour
Upgrade£185
Epson LX400£525
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)£199
Epson LQ 500£269

RIBBONS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK£358.99

512K RAM UPGRADES

520 STE 2 1 MEG £30

(only when stocks last)

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVE IN AND AMIGA£75.00
ATARI 520FM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE£85.00

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER£215.00

STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER£169.99

STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER

RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN

T-SHIRTS ETC£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed£6.99
10 5.25" DS (per 10)£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE, PLEASE PHONE
FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED.

All prices include VAT and P & P.
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS - WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS

62 Chester Road East, Shotton,
Cheshire, Chlwyd CH5 1QB
Tel: 0244 822597



Paperback Software UK Limited lives.

(Despite what you may have read.)

It's no real surprise that most reports of the conclusion to the long-running saga concerning the "look and feel" copyright lawsuit brought by Lotus Development Corporation of Boston, against Paperback Software International Inc., of Berkeley California have tended to emphasise the sensational, and avoid important details. New Computer Express was no exception. But by being incomplete, these reports have allowed a very misleading interpretation to be placed on the actual event.

The fact is that Paperback Software UK Limited has not been and is not involved in any way with the corporate and litigious affairs of Paperback Software International Inc., of Berkeley, California. Paperback Software UK Limited is an independent UK owned company that publishes, co-publishes and distributes a broad range of software, from a variety of sources. VP-Planner happens to be one of these titles.

Paperback Software UK Limited endorses the views expressed by Lotus, encouraging competition, creativity and innovation in software development. That's why Lotus developed 1-2-3 from the original concepts of Dan Bricklin's VisiCalc software, and VP-Planner built on the Lotus standard, but also included additional features that have subsequently been adopted by Lotus and others.

There has never been any question whatsoever that the code and programming of VP-Planner has been in any way copied or reverse engineered from the code of 1-2-3. We take strong exception to the innuendo in the use of the word "their" in the press release issued by Lotus.

The issue for us - and you - should be that of the functionality and value of the software. This aspect has been a casualty of the war of litigation between Lotus Development and Paperback Software International, being far less interesting for bloodthirsty journalists, seeking to highlight the confrontational and melodramatic aspects of the case. And all the while Lotus has been busy teaching PSI a lesson in the economics of US litigation, Microsoft with Excel, and Borland with Quattro, have been making considerable inroads into Lotus' dwindling market share. The user interface developed by 1-2-3 is a minor technical aspect of the software; but at one point in time, the encouragement offered by Lotus - and virtually demanded by journalists - to conform to what many described as the "industry standard" suddenly became an "infringement of copyright". It is the work of an afternoon for the developers to change it...

In fact, we were relieved to realize that the shackles of Lotus conformance, required by PSI for the US marketplace, had been cut

loose by the decision of PSI to submit to Lotus's demands, and return the exclusive rights to the 1-2-3 interface to Lotus.

But where does Digital Research now stand with the question of DR DOS and MSDOS? What does this mean for IBM and all those who chose to borrow the look and feel of the IBM PC? When proprietary environments like Windows and the Apple Mac interface positively make a virtue of their consistent look and feel, just who are we all to believe any more?

But there is one thing of which you can all be certain. Paperback Software UK Limited is most certainly not stopping selling superior spreadsheet (and other) software at prices that make large publishers, with large overheads and large expenses, wince. We have many innovative features in development that can be made simpler, faster and more intuitive by taking a more logical approach than slavishly following a 1-2-3-like interface.

So we'll let the customers decide!

Call 0245-265017, or fax 0245 263969 if you would like to learn more about the products of a company that believes that customers should be the judges.

AMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

- ★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
- ★ mouse ★ modulator ★
- ★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
- ★ workbench disks, etc. ★

ONLY **£339.95**



AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- Uses latest 4 chip design
- Memory on/off switch
- Option of battery backed clock
- Full 12 month guarantee
- New super low price

£29.95

Clock Version

£34.95

A590 HARD DRIVE

- Official Commodore hard drive
- Sockets for 7Mb RAM
- Complete with free software pack
- Built-in P.S.U./cooling fan

£269.95

MOVE OVER TURTLES - ROBOCOP AND HIS PALS ARE IN TOWN!

ROBOCOP

BATMAN

INDIANA
JONES



GHOSTBUSTERS II

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK featuring ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

- Amiga 500 in standard pack
- Days of Thunder
- Shadow of the Beast II
- Back to the Future II
- Nightbreed
- Deluxe Paint II

- PLUS exclusive to Dowling
- ROBOCOP
- BATMAN the Movie
- GHOSTBUSTERS II
- INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

All for the incredible price of **£369.95**

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring RoboCop etc and add the following:

EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK comprising RIF, HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

Total RRP of games over **£229**

PLUS

• Megablaster Joystick • High Quality Mousepad • Datascor

All for the unbeatable price of **£399.95**

AMIGA "FIRST STEPS" EDUCATION PACK

- Amiga 500 in standard pack
- Amiga 500 0.5Mb upgrade
- Prowrite 2.0
- Deluxe Paint II
- Infofile
- Music Mouse
- Amiga Logo
- Talking Turtles
- Lets Spell at Home
- BBC Emulator
- Ten CBM disks

All this for just **£529.95**

NEW COMMODORE 64 NIGHTMOVES/MINDBENDERS PACK

Comprises:

- The world's best selling home computer - the Commodore 64
- 62N cassette unit
- 2 joysticks PLUS: Nightmoves games
- Nightbreed
- Shadow Warriors
- Midnight Resistance
- Secret Agent 3D Spy
- Mindbenders games
- Trivial Pursuits
- Snare
- Confusion
- Split Personalities

ALL FOR JUST £149.95
PLUS FREE exclusive to Dowling
"Music Studio Software Pack"

QWERTY mouse last!

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM **star** "The best printers just got better!"

LC200 FACT FILE

- Built-in carriage return: 88 columns dot matrix printer with colour
- Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- Magnetic dot selection save (LC200-200)
- 100 cps drive with 40 cps Near Letter Quality
- High speed draft facility 220 cps at 12 cps
- Selectable selectable pitch or full tractor
- Ribbon feed
- Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- Eight standard PC fonts: Courier, Sans-serif, Courier, Script and Helix variants

RRP **£297.95**

OUR
PRICE
£199.95

LC24-200 FACT FILE

- 24 pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- 240 cps at draft with 100 cps at Letter Quality mode
- 80 characters per line
- 4 high speed draft facility of 220 cps at 10 cps
- Selectable selectable pitch or full tractor
- Ribbon feed
- Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- Nine economy of first and full line printing
- 7 byte buffer expandable to 24 bytes
- 12.7 carriage width in landscape format
- Multi-part mode for 1 to 4 copies

RRP **£366.95**

OUR
PRICE
£239.95

LC26-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

- Multi-purpose colour version of the 28 pin LC24-200
- Seven colour printing: black, red, green, yellow, cyan, magenta and white
- 24 byte buffer expandable to 52 bytes
- 12 characters per line: Quality font: Sans-serif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and Helix variants
- 12.7 characters per line: Quality font: Sans-serif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and Helix variants
- 12.7 characters per line: Quality font: Sans-serif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and Helix variants
- Optional font: early including Russian
- Standard stock ribbon available for economy purposes

RRP **£424.35**

OUR
PRICE
£279.95

DOWLING

COMPUTERS

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a free cable and have a 1 year warranty.

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£157.00
Star LC200 Mono (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24 200 Mono (24-pin)	£297.00
Star LC24 200 Colour (24-pin)	£299.00
Panasonic KXP124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP124 15" (24-pin)	£309.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus	£458.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£409.00
Citizen S240 (24-pin) / self-feed	£225.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Canon BJ100 Portable Bubble	£339.00

RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£47.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
10 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£40.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95
1 x Panasonic KXP124 Ribbon	£8.95
5 x Panasonic KXP124 Ribbons	£39.99
10 x Panasonic KXP124 Ribbons	£69.99

ATARI LYNX

THE SPECIALISTS!

Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games)	£199.00
---	---------

Blue Lightning	£22.50
Chaos Challenge	£22.50
Electrodog	£22.50
Galaxy of Zaxxon	£22.50
Gunfight II	£25.00
Slime World NEW	£25.00
Klex NEW	RING

NEW GAMES COMING SOON

Paper Boy	Cyberball
Rolling Ace	Zaxxon
A.P.S.	Mercenary
3D Barrage	Robo Squash
Road Blasters	War Birds
Super Soccer	Vindicators
Chocorated Flag	Turbo Sub
World Cup Soccer	Junk Yard Dog
NFL Superbowl	Miss Pacman

PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY

MICE

Contriver - ST compatible	£18.95
Contriver - Amiga compatible	£16.95
Contriver - PC compatible	£23.50
Contriver Trackball ST	£29.99
Nekish - ST/Amiga/Amstrad PC	£34.99

PC COMPATIBLES

All PC prices include VAT and delivery

Amstrad ALT286	
120Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz	£1595.00
Amstrad ALT386	
140Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz	£1995.00
Amstrad PPC512 DD	£579.00
Amstrad PPC512 SD	£419.00
Amstrad PPC840 DD	£679.00
Amstrad PPC840 SD	£539.00

Atari ABC286 VGA COLOUR	
100Mb HD, 1Mb RAM, 16Mhz	£1399.00
Atari PC3 XT EGA COLOUR	
130Mb HD, 640K, 8Mhz	£899.00
Atari PC3 XT EGA MONO	
130Mb HD, 640K, 8Mhz	£699.00

Commodore PC10 Double Drive Hercules Monochrome	£515.00
CGA Colour	£885.00
VGA Monochrome	£715.00
VGA Colour	£820.00
Commodore PC20 Hard Drive Hercules Monochrome	£715.00
CGA Colour	£870.00
VGA Monochrome	£920.00
VGA Colour	£1025.00

All PC prices include VAT and delivery

All PC computers listed above (except ALT 286 -

ALT 386) come with 3 months on-site warranty

Ring for further details or prices on any type of PC

PORTFOLIO

Portfolio Pocket PC Parallel interface + cable	£179.95
32K Memory card	£39.95
64K Memory card	£46.75
128K Memory card	£122.95
Finance Card software	£47.50
PC Application software	£47.50
Utilities Card software	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£184.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£57.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megaflo 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Megaflo 60 Hard Disk	£699.95
SLMB04 Toner Cartridge	£37.50
SLMB04 Replacement Drum	£69.99
Arctec 1MB External Drive	£75.00
Forget-Me-Not Clock 1 Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
ST Stereo scart lead	£2.99
STFM standard scart lead	£7.95
Regcom standard STFM PSU	£79.95
Atari CD40 Joystick	£4.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£3.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 Mini leads	£6.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£3.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£9.95
1st Tiger Cub (ST)	£59.00
C-Lab Notator V3.0	RING
C-Lab Creator V3.0	RING
Stenberg Cubes V2.0	RING
Stenberg Cubes V1.0	RING
Power Pack software (ST)	£34.99
Hyper Pack software (ST)	£14.95
Discovery Pack software (ST)	£34.95
Turbo Pack software (ST)	£24.99
Terrestrial Pack - 10 games (ST)	
NEW Phone for details	£29.95
Timeworks DTP (ST)	£69.99
First World Map (ST)	£59.99

PHILIPS 8833

All of our Philips 8833 colour monitors come with 12 months on-site warranty and are supplied with a cable of your choice:

8833 - STFM cable	£249.00
8833 - STI cable	£249.00
8833 - Amiga cable	£249.00

DUST COVERS

Atari STFM/STE computer cover	£9.99
Amiga A500 computer cover	£9.99
Atari 5624 monitor cover	£7.99
Philips 8833 monitor cover	£7.99
Star LC10 printer cover	£6.99

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" 512K	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	49.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 300	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.00	80.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 30	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HD	12.99	24.99	36.99	56.99	99.99

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

A500 ops, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, DPaint II and Days of Thunder, BackFuture II, Nightfired and ShadowReign II

£359.00

AMIGA A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, DPaint II and Planet/Robot Monsters, Rainbow Island and P29 Retaliator

£359.00

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc. supplied "base" with no games software

£359.00

AMIGA A1500 PACK

*** NEW ***

A1500 1Mb case computer with 2 x 3.5" drives, mouse 1984S Stereo Colour Monitor, and software: Platforms Works, DPaint II Populous, Slime City, Battle Chess, Their Pleasant Hour and 2 books

£1099.00

Atari Pack - 10 games

NEW Phone for details	£29.95
Photon Paint version 1	£9.95
Photon Paint version 2	£39.95
Delusion Paint version 3	£59.95
PACK 1: F29/RBOW vs/Robot Monst/DPaint 2	£19.95
128K Ram Upgrade with clock	£39.95
A500 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£369.95
A500 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£49.00
Arctec external disk drive	£73.00
Vol Amiga video digitiser	£99.99
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50

All Amiga prices include VAT and delivery

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
TELESALES OPEN 10.00am TILL 12.00 MIDNIGHT (MON TO SAT)

ATARI STE

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

ALL OF OUR ATARI STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS - OUR PRESENT STOCKS DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDIERED IN RAM UPGRADE UNLIKE THE MACHINES OFFERED BY OTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANIES. OUR PRESENT STOCKS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES.

STE TURBO PACK

Consists of STOS Games Creator, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 great games Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy and Blood Money! and a joystick.

520STE 512K TURBO	£369.00
520STE 1MB TURBO	£389.00
520STE 2MB TURBO	£439.00
520STE 4MB TURBO	£549.00

STE STANDARD PACK

Consists of the 520STE computer (available in 4 different RAM sizes) with mouse, tv lead and manuals etc.

520STE 512K STANDARD	£349.00
520STE 1MB STANDARD	£375.00
520STE 2MB STANDARD	£419.00
520STE 4MB STANDARD	£529.00

STE POWER PACK

Consists of 20 great software titles (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombazz! Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Rally) and a joystick.

520STE 512K POWER	£389.00
520STE 1MB POWER	£409.00
520STE 2MB POWER	£459.00
520STE 4MB POWER	£569.00

REMEMBER - WE ONLY SELL THE ATARI STE WITH EXPANDABLE PLUG IN RAM SOCKETS
WE ARE THE ATARI EXPERTS. WE WILL TELL YOU ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards) SIMMS	£34.99
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards) SIMMS	£109.00
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards) SIMMS	£205.00

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery and come with instructions.
PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING. SOME STE MACHINES SUPPLIED BY OTHER COMPANIES REQUIRE SOLDERING!

HP DESKJET

- 120 cps in IQ
- 240 cps in Draft
- 75 to 300 dpi
- 100 x A4 sheet feeder
- Optional plug in font cartridges
- Optional Epson FX emulation
- Motorola V3 compatible
- Calamus compatible

£ 459

AS USED BY US TO PRINT THIS ADVERT!

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- * Atari 520STFM computer
- * 20 top selling games (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombazz! Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Rally)
- * Mouse, Joystick and instructions

£299.00

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK at only £279.00

SM124 HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

THE ATARI SM124 HIGH RESOLUTION MONOCHROME MONITOR is recommended for all serious applications on the Atari STFM / STE. For example: Word Processing, MD, STP CAD etc. Resolution: 640 x 400

£99.99

ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombazz! Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Rally.

£34.99

Unlimited choice - priced to sell - in our new...

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight

All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Please make cheques payable to BEST PRICE. Make order only by card. Thank you. ADD £2.00 INC VAT FOR BEST WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY. ADD £25.00 INC VAT FOR A 2 DAY UK DELIVERY.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

TELESALES OPEN 10.00am TILL 12.00 MIDNIGHT (MON TO SAT)

NINTENDO AND OTHER DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

We are expanding once again and have opportunities for senior and junior programmers, artists, musicians, designers and product testers.

We create leading edge flight simulators, arcade and strategy games on the latest technology, from personal computers to video game systems including Nintendo, Commodore, IBM and Atari.

If you are self-motivated, hard working and would like to join one of the UK's best known development companies, then give us a call to arrange an informal chat or send us full details about you and what you can do.

Argonaut Software ... Where the future is flying high.

Call Richard or Jez on 081 906 4253 or Fax: 081 959 5052

ARGONAUT SOFTWARE LIMITED

**66b The Broadway Mill Hill
London NW7 3TF**

*** Member of the Society of Software Authors ***

**Official developer with Nintendo of America
and Nintendo Co Ltd (Japan)**

The BITMAP BROTHERS

COMPUTER GRAPHIC ARTIST

We are currently seeking a computer graphic artist to work on a project due for release in 1991 through the RENEGADE label.

We offer an excellent remuneration package for top people, the best equipment, a creative management approach and the chance to see your products at the forefront of world markets.

The successful applicant will be able to demonstrate their talents on any or all of the following formats:
Commodore Amiga, Atari ST and IBM.

Phone Steve Kelly on 071-702 3643/4.

Or write to
THE BITMAP BROTHERS
C1L, Metropolitan Wharf,
Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS

DUE TO EXPANSION AUDIOGENIC ARE LOOKING FOR

CUSTOMER SERVICES ASSISTANT

Responsibilities include dealing with customer queries over the phone in his post, processing and despatching orders from members of the public, or from distributors, handling returns, and general office duties.

Although this is a junior post it does require considerable abilities, and knowledge of several home computers is also essential.

GAMES TESTER

An experienced tester is required to assist with the many exciting products scheduled for release in 1991 and beyond. There could be opportunities for the right person to become involved in project management at a later stage.

PROJECT MANAGER

A highly experienced project manager is required. You should have an interest in AudioGenic-style games - shoot'em up addicts should think twice before applying.

Excellent salaries and prospects for the right persons. All these positions will be based at our new office/warehouse complex in Wealdstone, North West London. Smoking is not permitted on company premises at any time.

If you are seriously interested in any of these positions contact Peter Calver, Managing Director, on 081-424 2244, or write to:

Audiogenic Software Limited

Unit 27, Christchurch Industrial Centre
Forward Drive, Wealdstone, HARROW, HA5 8NT

AUDIOGENIC IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



**SHEFFIELD BASED
COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS**

PAL Developments has vacancies for experienced programmers to work on a variety of computer game based projects. Many of these include internationally famous cartoon characters.

An excellent working environment alongside an already established dedicated team of programmers. Programmers should have experience of working with either Z80/6302/68000, PC.

Salary is negotiable and will reflect the importance of this position.

In the first instance apply, preferably in writing, to Mr. A. D. Palmer at the address below, or telephone for an appointment.

*Citizen
SOFTWARE*



WANTED!

☆ 68000 PROGRAMMERS

☆ ARTISTS

☆ MUSICIANS

☆ FINISHED GAMES

CONTACT PHILIP HARMAN

mph

10 Chandlers Court,
Eaton, Norwich
Norfolk.
Tel: 0603 503382

Venus 95%

The Games Machine

BSS Jane Seymour 91%

C&VG



Ultimate Golf 97%

Your Amiga

Lotus Esprit 94%

C&VG

PROGRAMMERS AND GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Gremlin: 'Stronger than ever' ST Action

'Venus sets a newer, higher standard in ST software' ST Action

Gremlin's 8 bit Shadow of the Beast: 'An awesome achievement' C&VG.

Fancy working with the most consistently excellent software house around? Now's your chance. Gremlin are looking for programmers and graphic artists on all formats to join our successful in house team, who have been described as possessing 'flair, ingenuity and sheer skill' in the computer press. If you can match the impressive standards that Gremlin expects, we want to hear from you. We can offer excellent salaries, brilliant working conditions in our new offices, and a Ferrari for anyone replying within a week.* We are also interested in developing freelance projects with experienced or new development teams. If you are interested in working for a company that prides itself on quality before quantity, then contact James North-Hearn or Sean Kelly at:

Gremlin Graphics, Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, S1 4FS. Telephone 0742 753 423.

* The Ferrari bit isn't strictly true. It isn't even slightly true. Actually, it's a lie. Sorry about the dull design, but we concentrate on quality games, not adverts.

Senior Project Manager

£12 - 18,000 + benefits

A leading light in the world of home computing software, our client is a household name to users of all 8bit and 16bit computers. Continuing expansion presents a superb career opportunity to join this market leader in the key role of Senior Project Manager.

You will be responsible for the specification, coordination and implementation of new product development. This will involve working with a specialist team focussed on producing high quality commercially viable software products.

Creativity and organisation are two primary skills essential for this influential position. Determination to succeed, motivation and adaptability will also enable you to enjoy the team environment and quickly contribute to this innovative organisation. Technical qualifications with experience of programming would be advantageous but are not essential.

For an opportunity to enhance your career contact Denise McCracken at Neville John Associates on 061-929 8131 or write with a full CV to her at the address below.



Neville John Associates

CHAPEL HOUSE, BOROUGH ROAD, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE WA15 9RA. TELEPHONE 061-929 8131 FAX: 0244 390651

Assistant Manager with prospects wanted to join a young and growing company, preferably mid 20's upwards.

Must feel at ease in dealing with people and confident in their ability in handling the day to day running of a busy but friendly office.

The applicant must have a good knowledge of the Atari ST.

Please write, enclosing CV, to:
The Financial Controller,
CMV Computers Ltd.,
117 Regent Street,
London. W1R 7HA



We require quality 8 bit programmers for the following projects.

CBM 64 programmer
 for Commodore Console game.

CBM 64 programmer
 for Adventure system.

Z80 programmers
 for conversions of major licensed games.

Plus we need a **GRAPHIC ARTIST** with both 8 and 16 bit experience to work in our offices.

If you think you are one of the people we are looking for contact Richard or Mark on 0423 501595

ENIGMA VARIATIONS LTD
13 North Park Rd
Harrogate HG1 5PD

Magnetic Media

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN
BLANK DISKS FROM 37p EACH INC VAT
PD1- £1.50 each or £16.50/10 inc VAT

A small selection from our vast range

359/350 Star Trek 3	1 Meg
443 Cyrix Demo	1 Meg
444 Demo Interviewer	0.5 Meg
445 Magnetic Fields Music	0.5 Meg
445 Cyrix UK Demo Comp	0.5 Meg
459 Time Circle Demo	0.5 Meg

SPECIAL OFFER! ALL 7 DISCS - £11.50

**VICTORIA ARCADE,
 ALDERGATE, TAMWORTH, STAFFS**
S79 7DL TEL: 0827 95566

Postage Inc.

For Sale

528GTTH - mono monitor,
 Currenised 10 mips + disks, 2
 joystick, PD, business & games
 software £560 ono. Tel. 081
 8933812.

SEGA master system with
 highraptor, joystick, joystick and
 games. Worth over £500. Bargain
 only £250. All items based and in
 perfect condition. Tel. 0272 733497

CM88332 colour monitor £150. Amiga
 510K expansion £25. 18 disks + disk,
 including 12 games, 22 PD, 32
 Conversion 270. Tel. Chelmsford
 0245 72582.

ARCHIMEDES games: E-Type £10,
 Zarch 3D, Interdial £18.50. Tel.
 John Connolly on 0306 889647
 evenings.

AMIGA 1031 colour monitor. Boxed
 £125. Tel. 0502 749590
 ournemouth area.

TOSHIBA 1000/31005K Laptop
 computers for sale. Brand new
 £1000. £2500. Tel. Glasgow 041 649
 9299 or 081 645 0802 a 3.00pm.

F801 (no manuals) & synth works
 £100. Timewave SD C40. Pinhead +
 C20. Hyperpaint, Daze £5 each. Tel:
 0929 36724.

640K CL. dealing for games, PCBs,
 MDVs's, twin 3.5" drives, Sandy
 512KSCB, Sehera PC keyboard,
 carts, mags, books & more £270.
 Phone 0333 75664.

SPECTRUM +2 with multibase 2,
 mouse, joystick plus £125 worth of
 games inc. lots on disk with Chase
 HG, Addas & more £195. Tel. 081
 590 2546.

QUALITAS plus CPC disk version 2.
 Nine, loaded, unsorted gdt £14 inc
 P&P. Jenkins, Pendergry, Llanddona
 Rd. Newtown, Powys. Tel: 9686
 624765.

14" high resolution microwave Amiga
 monitor £195. Has a long persistence
 tube. Tel. Harrogate 0423 893640.

AMIGA programs. Ocean, New
 Zealand Story £7. Kindwents V2.6,
 Word Processor £20. Tel. 0636
 71275.

AMIGA 2nd drive £40, DRG Waford
 digiser £50, Archimedes, 8051, IF
 £150, Amiga Ruby Games £30. Tel
 Glenn on 567014 (Shepperton,
 Middle) evenings.

BROTHER GP20 printer ribbons (8)
 plus hot thermal paper £26 plus
 postage the lot. Tel. Buxton 0256
 26805.

CHEAP Amiga PC over 300 disks
 available from only 85p. Send SAE
 for list to: Leo Heaven, 103 Hill Road,
 Gravesend, Kent, DA11 8AL.

CPC 464 green screen & modulator,
 loads of games & mags + new
 joystick. Worth £550, Sell for £250
 only. Phone 0292 721588 and ask for
 Marcus.

KAO MF2DD

1Mb capacity

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM TAP & KAO OFFERS QUALITY FORMING QUALITY DISKS

NEW LOW PRICES

100 x 5.25"	£18.85
50 x 5.25"	£16.85
100 x 5.25"	£23.00
50 x 5.25"	£24.00
100 x 5.25"	£23.00
50 x 5.25"	£23.00

OPENING HOURS
 Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm
 Sat 9.30am-5.30pm
 Sun 10am-5.30pm

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

OFFER 1:

Double Sided 3.5" Disks, Individually Shipped 500s,
 120 pc. disk (in Jags, 30 pc. disk (in Jags, 30 pc. disk (in Jags,
 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 Warranty or money
 back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.99
25 x 3.5"	£11.99
50 x 3.5"	£18.99
100 x 3.5"	£36.99
250 x 3.5"	£87.99
500 x 3.5"	£179.99
1,000 x 3.5"	£310.00

KAO MF2DD

OFFER 2:

Double Sided 3.5" Disks Double Sided,
 made in Japan, sold in 500s covers,
 probably the best disk in the world!

10 x 3.5"	£5.99
25 x 3.5"	£14.99
50 x 3.5"	£23.99
100 x 3.5"	£49.99
250 x 3.5"	£121.99
500 x 3.5"	£249.99
1,000 x 3.5"	£569.00

KAO MF2DD

OFFER 3:

5.25" Double Sided 40/96 bit for IBM PC and
 clones, etc. 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or
 money back.

10 x 5.25"	£18.85
50 x 5.25"	£16.85
100 x 5.25"	£23.00
250 x 5.25"	£49.99
500 x 5.25"	£121.99
1,000 x 5.25"	£249.00

KAO MF2DD

OFFER 4: High Density Disks

offer only the very best with
 8.25" HD Labels
 for disk, 4.75"

10 x 3.5" HD	£4.99	50 x 3.5" HD	£18.99
25 x 3.5" HD	£11.99	100 x 3.5" HD	£36.99
50 x 3.5" HD	£18.99	250 x 3.5" HD	£87.99
100 x 3.5" HD	£36.99	500 x 3.5" HD	£179.99
250 x 3.5" HD	£87.99	1,000 x 3.5" HD	£310.00

KAO MF2DD

OFFER 5: "Keep your data safe"

Top Quality Anti-Static Lockable Disk Boxes,
 complete with 2 keys, Small or Large
 Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£15.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£45.50
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£55.50
3.5" x 120 Capacity	£65.50
3.5" x 70 Capacity	£35.95
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£45.95

KAO MF2DD

OFFER 6: Accessories

Sourcing from the world's leading
 manufacturers, Quality and Price
 Guaranteed. Buy with Confidence
 Amiga/ST best covers.

Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" x 3.5" Cleaning Kit	£14.95
300 Labels	£2.99
Box of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cables	£5.95
Master/Slave Cables	£14.95
Printer Stand with Tray	£19.99
Printer Stand	£14.95
Master/Slave Extension	£5.95

KAO MF2DD

First, last and repeat orders only. Improve the value of your order.

1 No Minimum Order

2 Access and Visa accepted

3 Next Day Delivery (if only priced before 12pm)

4 Free Helpline Advice

Second class, 3rd day order

Next day complete 80.00

KAO MF2DD

KAO MF2DD

KAO MF2DD

KAO MF2DD

THE ORIGINAL

MEDIA

COMPANY LTD

0953 811359

0953 811359

0953 811359

Dept NCE

14 ASHLEY RD

8 CALVILLE

LEICESTER

LE16 2L3

SEGA system, 11 games. All boxed, good condition. Worth over £350. Sell for £110 only. Tel: 0450 54639. Ask for Andrew.

APRICOT PC350 (16M-2), 45Mb harddisk, 2Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44 Floppy, DOS 3.3 & windows 386. Price £1,190. Tel: Karen (0665) 215224 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM v3 with 250 original games, cassette recorder, 14 blank C90 cassettes, leads, magazines, manuals, puzzle booklets, excellent condition £195 only. Tel: 0256 714878.

SPECTRUM v3, disks & tape deck, £350 of software & more. Anisrad CPC6128 colour monitor & loads of software. Tel: 081 549 0663. £200 ono each.

AMSTRAD 1640 SD colour monitor only £490 ono. Tel: 081 423 4797 after 6pm.

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg memory, twin 1 meg disk drives, mono monitor. Colour 1200 printer. £390. Phone 081 900 4310.

APRICOT with 8 drives & software £350. Laptop C for above or PC £40. July 6100 8020s Dataway printer £75. Phone 0194 759438 evenings.

ST games. F16 £15, Bloodwych £5, Mastersand £15, Player Manager £9, Space Quest 3 £9. Plus others. Call 0442 215102.

AMSTRAD 64K computer CPM644, colour monitor, Q-Slot turbo joystick, £700 of software. Bargain at £320. Tel: 0200 22914.

AMIGA software: Super Base Professionals v3 C95, Haze! Basic v1.0 £4.00. Phone 0492 584831.

COMMODORE 64 computer plus over 150 original games. As new. Telephone 0226 752724 after 6pm (South Yorkshire).

PLATYPUS PRODUCTS

Present the **ULTIMATE** Computer Accessory.

3.5" DISK CLOCK

A genuine 3.5 inch disk with battery operated quartz clock movement. Each disk has different coloured hour, minute and second hands, and is supplied complete with label. Requires one 1.5 volt battery.

£7.50

+ 30p P&P

Registered Design Applied for

Goods normally despatched within 24 hours.

Full money back refund if not delighted!

Please make cheques payable to **PLATYPUS PRODUCTS**.

Billy The Platypus, Platypus Products,

84 Hoggarden Road, Tonbridge, KENT, TN10 4GU

34p

INC. VAT & LABELS

3.5" D5DD INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED DISKS

100% certified error free & guaranteed

Add 1p for credit card orders

40 copy disk box: £3.99, 80 copy: £4.49

1440/17 copy floppy cases £1 each

Postage + add £2.95 per order

Universal Overseas Distribution Ltd.

Enterprise Centre, Unit 26, James St, Corby, CO1 5BB
Tel: 0228 42273 ext 53 Fax: 514484

UNOPENED megadrive, joystick, four SSI games inc. Interceptor X. Year guarantee £220. Tel: 041 592 2517. Ask for Samer. Buyer collects.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 - 2Mb C590. 58C master 128 & 5.25" drive £300. Tel: 081 885 2677.

ST/AMIGA format issued 1-13 including disks £2-50 each inc. P&P. ST format iss 1-15 no issue 8 £2-50 each inc. P&P. Tel: 041 776 7281 after 6pm.

STAR LC-10 multitask printer, boxed as new only £395. Tel: 041 776 7281 after 6pm.

A500 v1 Meg memory, 2nd drive stereo colour monitor, AMAS Midi sound sampler, AMQS, games, books, magazines, cash disks. Phone 0902 256682. £350 ono.

EPSON printer for sale. LK800, draft NLQ. As new. Complete with tractor feed, manual & 64K buffer. All for £180. Tel: 061 633 0824.

BBC PC public domain software for BBCMaster/Vector £12.50 for sampler disk. 14 Canton Cross, Blackwood, Bolton, BL6 5DL.

AMIGA: Monitor stand, 2 joystick, games, S&T B, 1+2, Shadow Warriors, Kick Off 2, Turmoil, Ensign Hughes Soccer, Projectjet and more £300 ono. Phone Mark (Playlight) 781994 after 6pm.

SWAP my colour Amstrad 1512 monitor for your mono monitor plus £170, 368Kb Floppy drive £350. Tel: 081 540 0309 evenings.

ATARI STFM mono monitor, RAW TV, 58+ discs: PC-Disk & PC Turbo Pascal & Wordstar 4. Lots of PD, few games. £350. Tel: 0332 701992.

SPECTRUM v3 starter kit. Ideal for beginner. Computer, B+W TV, Printer, WFFA Drive & cartridges & many other bits & games. Only sell as package. £120. Tel: Bristol 655018.



TOMB OF DEATH

Can You Survive In The Dark Labyrinth
Defeat The Demons, Ghoules & Zombies
Outwit The Cunning Witches & Achieve
Riches Beyond Your Wildest Dreams

0898-100-697

U.K. Marketing: Box 258, 1001 Mt. Carmel, Dayton Ohio 45404, U.S.A.

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!

For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge

on

0225 442244

AMSTRAD CPC464 plus green screen monitor, software and joystick. £100 only. Phone 071 566 2149.

AMSTRAD portable PPC6400, twin 3.5, modern, games, software, Das 3.3, green monitor etc., £420 ono. Phone 0382 21971 16-0. Ask for Jim.

AMSTRAD CPC464 plus monitor, V30. With over £550 of software inc. Lightgun. Bargain at £225. Tel: 021 772 6327.

AMSTRAD CPC464 excellent condition. Over £200 of software including Photogun. Sell for £250 ono. Tel: 021 772 6327.

FREE £500 worth of software when buying this 1 megabyte Amiga A150, joystick, tape £200. Tel: 0609 487407.

YAMAHA DSPI1000 full size keyboard. Split or normal. Fit Mid. 100 voices, 32 rhythms, 16 drums. Rampage. As new £349 only. Tel: 0144 27057.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with colour monitor, games and joystick for £250 only. Tel: 0582 402880.

SPECTRUM v2 128K. Good condition, over 200 games - Chase HQ. Powerdirt etc. Lots of mags, manuals. All based £150. Tel: 0932 344477.

AMIGA games - Robot Monsters £5 - RVP £10 - NZ Story £3 - Italy 1992 £3 - Archipelagos £3 - Hollywood Poker £3. Tel: ask on 081 397 6158.

ATARI 8 Bit software: Flight Sim II on ROM £10, Starboard £7, Ultima IV £7 ono & P&P. Tel: 0260 279070.

WANTED



DEAD OR ALIVE

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

SPECIAL POBOX 36 L51 4th. Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

ACORN AMSTRAD ATARI COMMODORE Z88
Citizen Panasonic Star Aries Epson
PRICE-BUSTING THE LEADING BRANDS

Archimedes Specialist
Established SIX Years

'Solid As A Rock'

Our Own Service Division 041-332-0625

Scotlands Leading Micro Specialists

THE COMPUTER DEPOT

205 Buchanan Street, GLASGOW 041-332-3944

55 Clerk Street EDINBURGH 031-668-4146

Inshops Wellgate Centre, DUNDEE 0382-29653

Licensed Credit Broker *Mail Order*

EXTRA
Many
Savings

PD SOFTWARE FOR £2.00

Telephone 071-930 0697

Or write to: LCS Ltd,

46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG

AMIGA A500, just 5 weeks old £280.
Also Comin, 1084 col. monitor with
lead £150 or both for £430. Tel: Linc
(0533) 704777

BBC B. Has many games, a tape
deck and video digibox £100. Also
5.25" disk drive (needs repair) £40.
Tel: 021 308 7533

SEGA Master system, 7 games
including, Wonder Boy and Fantasy
Zona. Perfect condition, all boxed.
Free Konix Speeding system, £25
and Phone Robot on 0757 288855

BBC B with Music 900 Synthesiser,
instruments and many games £150 and
Tel: York (0564) 639105

HARD drive Seagate ST-125 3.5"
half height 20 Meg with Western
Digital controller. Hardly used. £120.
Phone 0705 800281. (PC MFH
drive)

XT Bridgeboard for Amiga 2869,
5.25" floppy drive, DOS 3.3,
expandable. At new bond: £185.
Phone 0705 800281

DEM and his Amiga bargain
basement offers you: Shadow
Warriors £10. Contact Dem on 041
956 2111

AMSTRAD PC2088 colour VGA still
in box, includes large amount of
development software. £750 and
Tel: 0252 584317

Music Writer

The best Spectrum music
program ever written!

FACT: Music Writer has more features than any other
Spectrum music program! Just clip the coupon for free
leaflet and see for yourself. Send to:

G. Rowland, PO Box 49, DAGENHAM RM9 5NY

Please send me free Music Writer leaflet ☐

I have a Spectrum 128 ☐ +2 ☐ +3 ☐ (please tick)

NAME:

ADDRESS:

ATARI 520STFM, approx 50 games,
FD, various staff, STOS, Basic,
leads, manuals, mags, stereo sound
adaptor, £290 and. Call Tim on 0223
351136

AMIGA 500. Due to a one eye time
wager from Midlands, re-advertised.
5 months old, software, 1Mb, boxed.
£350. Tel: 0234 624504

ST games. Op Stealth £12,
Democods, Populous, Sim City,
Player Manager, Falcon £10 each.
FOFT, Millennium 2 £5 each. Tel:
0670 730129

MEGADrive with 9 games, 2
controllers and other extras. Pal or
Scan, Jap, English games £299. Tel:
0202 479665

AMIGA 500 PSU £25, Trilogic Mono
sound sampler £17. Both VGC. Write
to: R Microsys Cms, St Eval,
Wadebridge, Cornwall.

GAMES - ST original £9 each.
Waterloo, Robocop, Hostages,
Operation Neptune, The Tengen
Trilogy £5 each - Online.
Shadowgate, Goldrunner. Tel: 0245
415886

STAR £120 colour printer for G4,
128 only! Bought in error. Unused -
only £135. Phone Tim on 02407
5749 after 4pm.

ARCHIMEDES 312M, 20Meg hard
disc, colour RGB monitor, PC
Emulator, Wordprocessor + games.
Tel: 0282 608336 (Lancs).

Crazy Joe's

PUBLIC DOMAIN
SOFTWARE FOR
THE AMIGA

* OVER 1,000 P.D. DISKS IN OUR LIBRARY *

* PRICES FROM £1.00 PER DISK *

* SEND 17p STAMP FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK *

PD GAMES PACK	SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL	HOME BUSINESS PACK
37 TITLES ON 8 DISKS	6 DISK STARTER PACK	6 DISKS FULL OF PROGRAMS
ONLY £10.00	ONLY £10.00	ONLY £10.00

CRAZY JOE'S, DEPT.NCE, 145 EFFINGHAM STREET,
ROTHERHAM, S.YORKS. S65 1BL. Tel: (0709) 829286

SAM Coupe, disk drives, latest Rom
+ Dos, Defend game + demo disks,
leads etc. Worth £200. We sell for
£215 and. Call Tim on 0925 821572
Spre - 10pm.

WYSIE 12" amber screen monitor
£25. Tel: 0254 56029.

MEGADrive games: Evilw,
Thunder Force 3, Super Hang On,
Super Stencio, Golden Ace. Phone
Damen on 0232 863556.

AMIGA 120meg upgrade with onchip
switch £30. Phone (0877) 51738.

COMMODORE 64 with data
recorder, lightgun, modem, joystick,
games, software, books etc. VGC.
Tel: 0232 243856.

COMPUTER monitor, printer,
software and manuals only £250.
IBM compatible. Call 061 908 2225
after 7pm.

SOFTWARE for sale for Amiga BBC
emulator £20, Pioneer Rague £5. It's
Only Rock + Roll data disk £5. Tel:
0453 77545

IMAGE Fight Arcade machine,
Complete. £450. Tel: 0254 56029.

WHITEROSE COMPUTERS

NO 1 IN WEST YORKSHIRE... FOR ATARI ST & AMIGA
WE ALSO SUPPORT... ATARI XLARGE/COMMODORE 64/128 SPECTRUM
486/3.5 AMSTRAD CPC640/128CPC ATARI & IBM PCs & NINTENDO

**** Special Offer **** AMIGA A500 from £349.99 inc
LEISURE/ENTERTAINMENT EDUCATION GRAPHICAL
BUSINESS & MUSIC PACKAGES ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES
100% OF TAPES & DISKS IN STOCK!
Managers printers, disk drives, RAM, upgrade cassette tapes, videoes discs, over
100 games, joystick & controllers, charging kits, mice (IBM ST/Amiga PC etc.)
Plugs, leads, stands for printers & monitors also dust covers, cassette
head alignment kits and lots more!

CHECK OUT OUR ST PD LIBRARY OVER 500 DISKS NOW IN!
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 10AM - 5.30PM WHITEROSE ARE TWO-THIRDS OF A
MILE FROM 165 MAIN NEXT TO THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS/CROSSING

WHITEROSE COMPUTERS, BROOKLYN COURT, BRADFORD ROAD
CLECKHEATON, WEST YORKSHIRE, BD19 4TJ. 0274 851131
OR FAX US ON 0274 879977 (both lines 24 hours a day!)

CVLS Phone Sheffield 0742 884183

Open until 11.00pm

3.5" DSDD 1.0 meg disks 35 pence each

5.25" DSDD Coloured disks 28 pence each

Disks with labels etc.

Postage & packing £3.00 per order

Computer City CVLS, 92 Friarage Est, Thurgoland, Sheffield S30 7BG.

PRINTER paper, 2000 sheets narrow
E5, 2000 sheets wide D3. Buyer
collects 0703 979949 after 7pm.

AMIGA hardware and software for
sale 3.5" exclusive C50. Digiview 4 C50.
Master Board C20. M50 Interface
C10. Tel: 0403 77545.

PANASONIC KOP1000 printer with
Atari cable E75 only. Tel: 0244
543009 after 6pm.

LYNX for sale. Six games, VGC only
C180, minidisk (Amiga) C30. Tel:
Rosa on 0462 731665.

ATARI 5205TFM, 11 months old with
over 60 games, plus 25 mags with
coverside. All boxed with full
instructions. Minic condition. Tel: 71
74592 (Midhurst). C450 only.

AMIGA 2000 25MB, 40MB hard disk.
New C1990 for quick sale. Tel: 0424
720177 during office hours.

PRESTEL software for CBMS4128.
Prestel 2000 modem and software
E45. Prestel 1000 modem E15. Tel:
Newell on 071 244 6440 (working
hours).

FOR sale: Accelerator (ie card) for
Apple II computer. Price: £75.
Contact: R. Nicholas, 20 Linsbury
Road, London, S-O-T. Starts, ST3
5WV.

FOR sale: Monitor stand E10, ST to
Scart E7, ST to Amiga monitor lead
E7. Atari F50 E20 only. Tel: Brian
0272 825702.

A500, A501, A506 3 meg. total
command centre, second drive,
colour monitor C300. Philips CM6630
monitor E110. Both only. Tel: 0332
381429 after 6pm.

CPC6128 Modulator, mouse, disc,
joystick, tapes, mags C200 only.
Phone 0738 86480. Buyer collects
(Tyned).

FOR CPC464 - Answer word
processor / Spell check / Printer
/ Utopia on Rembrandt C30. Tel: 021
525 1662.

AMIGA original software: Loom,
Mean Streets, Wonderland etc. All
E10. Phone 061 675 6419 (eves or
weekends).

QL hardware and software for sale.
SAE to Mr. T. Ramsey, Kandy,
Wycombe Road, Stokenchurch,
Bucks. HP14 3PR.

NICE magazines for sale. SAE for
info. Mr. T. Ramsey, Kandy,
Wycombe Road, Stokenchurch,
Bucks. HP14 3PR.

MODEM interface for ZX Spectrum
C17. Web to: Mr. T. Ramsey, Kandy,
Wycombe Road, Bucks. HP14 3PR.

SPECTRUM v2, joystick, Kempston
Interface, sets of games, mags etc.,
with 14" colour TV C250 only. Tel:
(Bradford) 3274 723405.

AMIGA module E10. Amiga
modulator C10, 3.5" disk boxes E5
each. Tel: 0909 482644.

TREASURE ISLAND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

A B C D E F G H I J



CASH PRIZES

USE YOUR
VOICE TO
LOCATE THE
TREASURE

0898 313 586

Includes PC Box 3p, ST 40p, Call Charges 33p Per Min, Cheap Tolls 40p, all other times.

ST software: Falcon, Rainbow
Islands, Xenon 2, Birds Tale,
Borderline 2, Birds Tale,
Borderline 4, etc. C25 the lot. Tel:
(Harlow) 493391.

ATARI 5205TE, software, mags, 4
months guarantee incl. C285 or swap
Amiga. Phone (Caversham) 503502.

ORIGINAL Amiga software for sale.
Send a S5A2 for big list to: K S
Rogers, 87 Fawcett Ct, Tilghurst,
Reading.

COMMODORE 128 computer plus
database, joystick, books,
magazines, C200+ of original
software. All boxed with instructions.
C250 only. Tel: 021 445 1052. Ask
for Craig.

STAR LC10 multi-font printer only 2
months old, used once, C110 o.v.n. &
Tel: Middlesbrough 841 4008.

COMMODORE MPS803 printer for
C64, as new, o/w manuals and lead.
E50. Chester 02845 851096.

DISK drive 5.25", new, never used,
unused, ideal for PC or file - only
£30 o.v.n. & w/o computer swap. Phone
(0252) 254167.

SPECCY, 2 joysticks, magazines and
over 1000 worth of games. Tel:
Havant 07051 452119. C2750 o.v.n.

AMIGA E2000, 2 x 3.5" disk drives, 1
x 5.25" PC/XT 560kbps, 10845
modem, C-compat, CP 18, Excellent
301 542 5725.

A & A SUPPLIES

Wide range of Commodore and Atari
products including Amiga Batman/Flight of
Fantasy Pack at very competitive prices

Please ring Jason for details

0908 216312

14 The Green, Newport Pagnell,

Bucks MK16 0JW

FAX: 0908 211057

24 Hour credit hotline

0908 216312



AMSTRAD CPC464 - monitor and
TV modulator, joystick, dual covers
and loads of software. C200 only.
Ring Ian on 0234 42623 (evenings).

IDM compatible games, blaster
sound card with software, signed
Intelligent organ, E90 only. Tel: 0452
79647.

REPLAY 4, latest version, as new.
C30. Supercharged Easy Drive 2,
E65 v2. Spectrum 512. Offers? Tel:
Mark on 0404 83564.

LYNX, California Games, Electropac,
Blaz Lightning, Cost C220, set for
E110. Power supply included. Call
Tang on 0305 583318 after 6pm.

PSION L204 organiser. Boxed as
new E110. Travel Pack C20. Finance
Pack C30. Harvester Superchip E40.
Tel: 03005 347 (evenings).

GENIUS mouse - interface for
Amstrad CPC. As new. Only C20
including postage. Tel: 0983 872616
(O.U.W.).

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour monitor.
Lots of games and mags, manuals,
joystick. Worth E600 - well set E300.
Tel: Greg on 081 258 1687 (jvark).

PROTEK V5 word processor for
Atari ST. New - unwanted gift - C95.
Tel: 0227 769056.

SADE Payroll II. Original package.
Boxed with manuals C80. Tel: Dean
on 0272 694631 (office hours).

FRACTALS disk, 800K of
animations, demos, patterns, 3D
State mode, 20 or 21 for Archimedes.
E7. Contact: Millennium, Box 11,
Avenhamford, Dyfed, SA16 39WB.



**IF YOU WANT
NAKED LADIES
GUT THROAT PRICES
COWBOYS
TRY ELSEWHERE,**

BUT IF YOU WANT

Good prices, good service and a good product range covering all
leading Mid Music packages, education, art and graphics packages
plus business packages please contact us.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT

DON'T THINK CHEAPEST IS ALWAYS BEST

DON'T BUY GREY IMPORTS

DON'T LAY UNTIL YOU'RE SURE

DO REMEMBER THAT AFTER SALES SERVICE IS WORTH

IT'S WEIGHT IN GOLD

REPAIRS: NO PROBLEM

WE HAVE OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Mon-Thurs 11am-5pm

Fri-Sat 11am-7pm

SGM Electronics, 19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs WN1 2BP.
TEL: (0942) 321435 FAX: (0942) 821273

MASTER SYSTEM

MEGA DRIVE

SEGA

GAMES

JOYSTICKS

Compute-IT

151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY,
GLOS. TEL TEWKES (0684) 290097

COMPUTER GAMES SPECIALIST

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

071 727 0424

AMIGA PD for sale or swap, write Dan, New World PD, 51 Hefcote Drive, Gillingham, Kent, ME7 3EG.

TYMOTOR, high quality monitor with 15" PST fast text TV only 14 months old, bargain for £199. May deliver (0542) 424102

VARIOUS computers, Nintendo brand new, Amstrad 2030, Spectrum, Acorn, all come with software. Tel: (0734) 432737, David.

VGA compatible entertainment showings, 14 3.5" menu driven disk either 1 x 1.44 or 2 x 720K 50 inclusive or SAE for info. W.B. Owen, 8 Lyons Way, Selsey Road, Weymouth, Dorset.

AMIGA games: Dungeon Master, Super Hang On, Balloon, Ponder, Plague and Stag, plus more than 40 games. C30, 061-894 3982.

SPECTRUM - budget & full price, 50p to £3. New titles, SAE please! D. Wood, 42 St. Hugh's Avenue, Caesars, Humberston. All min.

SPECTRUM v2, interface 1, Microdrive + cartridges, lightgun + interface, complete list of games - £195. 041-656 2595.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 more £170, Zenith C Compiler £15, HiSoft C Compiler £25, HiSoft Deyco Assembler £10, C88 Assembler £71. 726 4512.

AMIGA modem (Amstrad SM2400, Quad standard) 5 months old, brand, exc. condition, leads + software. Phone Hatz (0883) 32828 2150 s.n.s.

SEGA magazine, Pal, Scott output two pages, 4 games etc. Great, Farnborough, Woking, exc. condition £199. Phone 061-518 1454.

SECOND disk drive for Amstrad £129.50, 5.25", 10MB up to 800K per disk, includes RAMSD25 software, cost over £150 as new - only £95 o.n.o. Contact: C. Pickering, 19 Clough Road, Birkley, Huddersfield, W. Yorks. HD2 2H2.

WORDPROCESSOR for Amstrad CPC - Pioneer CPM Inc. Mail Merge, Spellchecker & Mail Merge Plus. Also G.A.C. cost new £70, only £15 the pair o.n.o. Contact: C. Pickering, 19 Clough Road, Birkley, Huddersfield, W. Yorks. HD2 2H2.

C.G.A. colour monitor (Thompson) for IBM compatible, includes green & amber screen switching, in excellent condition, just £99 o.n.o. Contact: C. Pickering, 19 Clough Road, Birkley, Huddersfield, W. Yorks. HD2 2H2.

FOR sale Spectrum 128+ and b/w TV, over 50 games, joystick + interface and tape player, all for only £180 o.n.o.

VIDI-ST digitiser £90, system 3 £20, both compatible with all ST's and in excellent condition. Tel: (0942) 584354.

MODEM Pace Linnet, lead & PSU £55, Received Am 55 with all manuals etc. £50. Tel: Chris (0772) 701175.

COMMODORE C128, 137000, character, joystick, parallel bus £1000+ of top software, all boxed. £250. (0894) 513066.

AMSTRAD 464, mono monitor, TV modulator, disk drive, over £1000 of games, extras, bargains £295. Tel: (0486) 61255.

AMIGA software for sale. All originals, send SAE for details: Mr. D. Powell, 24 Wymore Street, Leamington, Warwickshire, CV18 6PJ.

ATARI 1350T + data recorder + joystick + quality software, brand, excellent condition, bargain £395. Tel: (0202) 483795.

PACE Linnet v2, v203 modem for sale with ST leads and Computer software (original) £65. Phone (0598) 65818.

MEGA ST Amig RAM 16 has much £325, 40MB hard disk £350, 1040 ST + video mon £345, 520 ST + 3.5" image drives + RAM (0495) 272092.

90 IBM PC games for sale £7 each or £50 inc tax, 1.5" 720K internal drive - £25. Phone Jon 381-600 4763.

MEGADRIE and 3 games also Sky satellite system £230 and £140 respectively or swap either for an Amiga. Tel: James, Leeds 796398.

MASTER 128, ROMs & software £200. Dual switches also print £110. Dual 40T drives £80. All vgc: (0732) 232551.

AMIGA games for sale, new ones, Nipper Macintosh, £10 plus other etc. Tel: Neilson (0245) 325339.

COMPUTER REPAIRS Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT



FIRST AID
FOR
TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

SPECTRUM 48K	E14	C64	C22
SPECTRUM 128	E18	VIC 20, C+4	C22
SPECTRUM v2	E27	1541 DISK DRIVE	C36
C128	E29	C28 TDRCK	E19
C16	C38	C64 PSU for sale	E27
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with form - 3 month warranty on repair.

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD

(INC 15 11 80)

Studio Master House, Chaulden Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ

Tel: 0582 491949

(4 lines)

Standard prices. All business apply

SOUTHERN P.D.

Amiga P.D. library open 7 days 9am-7pm Tel 0273 517147

A001	Amiga 500	A002	Amiga 500	A003	Amiga 500
A004	Amiga 500	A005	Amiga 500	A006	Amiga 500
A007	Amiga 500	A008	Amiga 500	A009	Amiga 500
A010	Amiga 500	A011	Amiga 500	A012	Amiga 500
A013	Amiga 500	A014	Amiga 500	A015	Amiga 500
A016	Amiga 500	A017	Amiga 500	A018	Amiga 500
A019	Amiga 500	A020	Amiga 500	A021	Amiga 500
A022	Amiga 500	A023	Amiga 500	A024	Amiga 500
A025	Amiga 500	A026	Amiga 500	A027	Amiga 500
A028	Amiga 500	A029	Amiga 500	A030	Amiga 500
A031	Amiga 500	A032	Amiga 500	A033	Amiga 500
A034	Amiga 500	A035	Amiga 500	A036	Amiga 500
A037	Amiga 500	A038	Amiga 500	A039	Amiga 500
A040	Amiga 500	A041	Amiga 500	A042	Amiga 500
A043	Amiga 500	A044	Amiga 500	A045	Amiga 500
A046	Amiga 500	A047	Amiga 500	A048	Amiga 500
A049	Amiga 500	A050	Amiga 500	A051	Amiga 500
A052	Amiga 500	A053	Amiga 500	A054	Amiga 500
A055	Amiga 500	A056	Amiga 500	A057	Amiga 500
A058	Amiga 500	A059	Amiga 500	A060	Amiga 500
A061	Amiga 500	A062	Amiga 500	A063	Amiga 500
A064	Amiga 500	A065	Amiga 500	A066	Amiga 500
A067	Amiga 500	A068	Amiga 500	A069	Amiga 500
A070	Amiga 500	A071	Amiga 500	A072	Amiga 500
A073	Amiga 500	A074	Amiga 500	A075	Amiga 500
A076	Amiga 500	A077	Amiga 500	A078	Amiga 500
A079	Amiga 500	A080	Amiga 500	A081	Amiga 500
A082	Amiga 500	A083	Amiga 500	A084	Amiga 500
A085	Amiga 500	A086	Amiga 500	A087	Amiga 500
A088	Amiga 500	A089	Amiga 500	A090	Amiga 500
A091	Amiga 500	A092	Amiga 500	A093	Amiga 500
A094	Amiga 500	A095	Amiga 500	A096	Amiga 500
A097	Amiga 500	A098	Amiga 500	A099	Amiga 500
A100	Amiga 500	A101	Amiga 500	A102	Amiga 500
A103	Amiga 500	A104	Amiga 500	A105	Amiga 500
A106	Amiga 500	A107	Amiga 500	A108	Amiga 500
A109	Amiga 500	A110	Amiga 500	A111	Amiga 500
A112	Amiga 500	A113	Amiga 500	A114	Amiga 500
A115	Amiga 500	A116	Amiga 500	A117	Amiga 500
A118	Amiga 500	A119	Amiga 500	A120	Amiga 500
A121	Amiga 500	A122	Amiga 500	A123	Amiga 500
A124	Amiga 500	A125	Amiga 500	A126	Amiga 500
A127	Amiga 500	A128	Amiga 500	A129	Amiga 500
A130	Amiga 500	A131	Amiga 500	A132	Amiga 500
A133	Amiga 500	A134	Amiga 500	A135	Amiga 500
A136	Amiga 500	A137	Amiga 500	A138	Amiga 500
A139	Amiga 500	A140	Amiga 500	A141	Amiga 500
A142	Amiga 500	A143	Amiga 500	A144	Amiga 500
A145	Amiga 500	A146	Amiga 500	A147	Amiga 500
A148	Amiga 500	A149	Amiga 500	A150	Amiga 500
A151	Amiga 500	A152	Amiga 500	A153	Amiga 500
A154	Amiga 500	A155	Amiga 500	A156	Amiga 500
A157	Amiga 500	A158	Amiga 500	A159	Amiga 500
A160	Amiga 500	A161	Amiga 500	A162	Amiga 500
A163	Amiga 500	A164	Amiga 500	A165	Amiga 500
A166	Amiga 500	A167	Amiga 500	A168	Amiga 500
A169	Amiga 500	A170	Amiga 500	A171	Amiga 500
A172	Amiga 500	A173	Amiga 500	A174	Amiga 500
A175	Amiga 500	A176	Amiga 500	A177	Amiga 500
A178	Amiga 500	A179	Amiga 500	A180	Amiga 500
A181	Amiga 500	A182	Amiga 500	A183	Amiga 500
A184	Amiga 500	A185	Amiga 500	A186	Amiga 500
A187	Amiga 500	A188	Amiga 500	A189	Amiga 500
A190	Amiga 500	A191	Amiga 500	A192	Amiga 500
A193	Amiga 500	A194	Amiga 500	A195	Amiga 500
A196	Amiga 500	A197	Amiga 500	A198	Amiga 500
A199	Amiga 500	A200	Amiga 500	A201	Amiga 500
A202	Amiga 500	A203	Amiga 500	A204	Amiga 500
A205	Amiga 500	A206	Amiga 500	A207	Amiga 500
A208	Amiga 500	A209	Amiga 500	A210	Amiga 500
A211	Amiga 500	A212	Amiga 500	A213	Amiga 500
A214	Amiga 500	A215	Amiga 500	A216	Amiga 500
A217	Amiga 500	A218	Amiga 500	A219	Amiga 500
A220	Amiga 500	A221	Amiga 500	A222	Amiga 500
A223	Amiga 500	A224	Amiga 500	A225	Amiga 500
A226	Amiga 500	A227	Amiga 500	A228	Amiga 500
A229	Amiga 500	A230	Amiga 500	A231	Amiga 500
A232	Amiga 500	A233	Amiga 500	A234	Amiga 500
A235	Amiga 500	A236	Amiga 500	A237	Amiga 500
A238	Amiga 500	A239	Amiga 500	A240	Amiga 500
A241	Amiga 500	A242	Amiga 500	A243	Amiga 500
A244	Amiga 500	A245	Amiga 500	A246	Amiga 500
A247	Amiga 500	A248	Amiga 500	A249	Amiga 500
A250	Amiga 500	A251	Amiga 500	A252	Amiga 500
A253	Amiga 500	A254	Amiga 500	A255	Amiga 500
A256	Amiga 500	A257	Amiga 500	A258	Amiga 500
A259	Amiga 500	A260	Amiga 500	A261	Amiga 500
A262	Amiga 500	A263	Amiga 500	A264	Amiga 500
A265	Amiga 500	A266	Amiga 500	A267	Amiga 500
A268	Amiga 500	A269	Amiga 500	A270	Amiga 500
A271	Amiga 500	A272	Amiga 500	A273	Amiga 500
A274	Amiga 500	A275	Amiga 500	A276	Amiga 500
A277	Amiga 500	A278	Amiga 500	A279	Amiga 500
A280	Amiga 500	A281	Amiga 500	A282	Amiga 500
A283	Amiga 500	A284	Amiga 500	A285	Amiga 500
A286	Amiga 500	A287	Amiga 500	A288	Amiga 500
A289	Amiga 500	A290	Amiga 500	A291	Amiga 500
A292	Amiga 500	A293	Amiga 500	A294	Amiga 500
A295	Amiga 500	A296	Amiga 500	A297	Amiga 500
A298	Amiga 500	A299	Amiga 500	A300	Amiga 500

Blank disks 70 pence each or 10 for £6.50

All P.D. disks are £1.25 each + 60 pence P.P.

(please note some demos are 2 or 3 more disks)

Please send cheque/postal orders payable to Southern Computers Ltd, 11 Horden Road, Newhaven, East Sussex, BN9 9LQ.

Please send a stamped addressed envelope V4 for a free catalogue

GVP 68030/58324Mb (32 bit) - 33MHz plus 80 quantum hard drive. Only half price. Tel: Bingham Road, Wokingham, London, SW19 2AL.

ATARI ST plus power pack, Mini Supercartridge, harddrive, £180 worth games. PD disks + mags, worth £1200. ask £300 plus. Tel: 061-499 5762, ask for Paul.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with green monitor and TV modulator with software. Tel: (0294) 67005.

AMIGA software original powerbase GFA basic and more. Tel: (0594) 67066.

SALE Eison printer complete, all new £130, brand new colour printer printer. £160 plus 64k buffer £80. Details 061-635 0824.

SPECTRUM 48K+ with a lot of games, data recorder for only £50 o.n.o. Ring Farnham only after 4pm on (0706) 41866.

COMMODORE 64C with 1541 drive, cartridge, diskette, mouse, joystick, 70 games, books, etc. £220. Tel: 07778 393470.

WORKBENCH 1.3 and extra disks, original £4 per disk. P. Smith, 45 Clarks Court, Wyke, Doncaster, Lincoln, PE21 7EP.

GAMEBOY, 4 games, cost £210, vgc, sell for £115. Amiga games, Millennium 2.2 £7. Amiga games, Millennium C12, Ring (0956) 583316. After 5pm, ask for Tanguin.

WANTED FOR CASH

Amstrad PC's, PCW's, Amigas, Atari ST's. Printers, Lasers, ANY QUANTITY CONSIDERED, working or not.
DMR ELECTRONICS: 0274 817889

Access **20% OFF** RRP **VISA**

AMIGA, ATARI, PC SOFTWARE

Games, WP, Database, Graphics, DTP, Accounts, Spreadsheets, Utilities. We can get virtually any software package discounted so please ask for details.

Bigger Discounts For Bulk Orders Call now for a full price list

PTA Software, 6b Brockley Cross, London SE4 1BE Tel: 081-692-2994

ATARI 8TE 4Mb Simms upgrade £160. Details with SAE to: 35 Shaw Crescent, Lochely, Fife, Scotland, KY5 5JH.

YAMAHA DSR1600 full size keyboard, normal or split, full midi, 100 voices, 32 rhythms, 16 drums, 5 track sequence recorder, RAM pack £275. (0744) 27067.

MULTIFACE 3 for sale! Almost new excellent condition, boxed, for use with +3 Speedy, bargain at £15 inc. P&P. (0202) 622296.

SEGA Megadrive Inc. 7 games inc. Buzkian and Moonwalker, all worth £450, sell for £200 or swap for Amiga. (04024) 75509.

F-16 Falcon - original - unregistered. Swap F-20, F-10 or other Flight Sim. Also SM124 15000000 CTD, Ring (0202) 803912 wks.

REMOTE music-latin to games, hi-fi by radio, little used, £18 inc. post. 137 The Crescent, Slough, Berks, SL1 2LF.

OPUS-PCB 640K, 354K RAM system, 30Mbhd, wtd printer, mouse software + manuals, £200. Offers (0203) 312019.

SPECTRUM 48K, with new Saga 1 keyboard + 100 games - data recorder - 4 issues of input, £110. Tel: Phil (0533) 824252.

C64 games, Cassette and disk, over 100 from 50p. SAE to: 1 Bourke, West Lodge, Grove Road, Mollington, Chester, CH1 8LD.

C64 just serviced with guarantee for 3 months. £150 of games, joystick, light gun, data recorder, cartridge. 061-654 1122.

AMIGA software: Falcon Mass 1, Guide of Thrones, Jander, Linking Horner, Enchanters, 50 each. Tel: (0524) 941616.

STEINBERG SMPTE timeclock for ST runs with twenty-4 can be upgraded to cubase cost £325 bargain £150. 061-841 4366.

P.M. GAMES

MEGADRIVE

Megadrive	£145.00
Jynx	£25.00
Barman	£25.00
Columb	£25.00
Evil	£21.00
Crash	£21.00
Golden Axe	£21.00
Klax	£21.00
Moonwalker	£21.00
Phelios	£21.00
Super Sprint	£21.00
Super Monaco	£21.00
Super Thunderblade	£21.00
Thunderforce II	£25.00

P.C. ENGINE

Case Grabs	£145.00
Control Pad	£15.00
Atomic Robbed	£21.00
Devil Crash	£21.00
Die Hard	£25.00
Don Dope Don	£21.00
Outwood	£21.00
Half Explorer	£21.00
Klax	£21.00
Mania Sprint	£21.00
Operation Hell	£25.00
Raster Saga II	£21.00
Splinter House	£21.00
Supersnake	£21.00

Cheques payable to: P.M. GAMES
P&P: Consoles £3.00 Games 50p
Hotline (0403) 61899 9pm-9pm only please

Wanted

WANTED EGA card for XT. Reasonable price. Phone 091 237 2272.

LATEST Action Replay cartridge for Commodore 64. Will pay up to £17. Tel: Typecode 981 263 4865 evenings.

CPM Basic and MSDos V2.1 Basic wanted for Dec Navigator 100. Reasonable price please (unemployed). Contact Ray on 091 385 4245.

Z88 computer Rampacks and Egonas, books, mags and software. What have you got? Phone John on 0605 553258 after 7pm.

WANTED Atari SM125 or SM124. 100% preference. North West preferred. Ring 051 698 3887. Ask for Colin.

SWAP Olympus OM40 + 28-75 Tokina zoom lens, w/kit bag and other bits. All original boxes. For ST, Amiga TV or monitor? Tel: 042 8548 (Gordon, Salford).

WANTED printer for Amiga. CPC. Exchange for multi-line and back of games/software. Tape and disk. Tel: 0254 292220.

Z88 mains adapter and 128K RAM pack. Phone 0229 77 2996 after 6pm. Ask for Olive.

WANTED QI with expanded memory and 3.5" disc drive. Must be in good order. Telephone Leeds 0532 677957.

WANTED DCI 1 first disc price for CPC484. Pay any price up to £30. Please tel: 0204 393731.

WANTED non-working ST 500/1044. Preferably local area, cash wanted. Required for spares. Call (Portsmouth) 0705 736704.

SWAP my Atari 1040 STE with control console and extra pack. All new for mega one computer. Tel: 061 641 4393.

EDUCATIONAL software for Spectrum 48K and joystick for QI. Please ring Gail on 091 393 7470.

CHEAP Spectrum tape deck & colour portable for 7 year olds first computer. Also software. Tel: Mick on 091 393 7470.

AMIGA PC wanted. Send disks to: Paul, 112 Glynecroft, Bletton, Peterborough, PE3 8EU. Disks returned with free list.

HARD-UP student requires fully compatible IPC1512, working hard disk card, (swap into expansion). Send details to: Mr. S. Baker, 29A Truettens Drive, Stoke Mandeville, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 8UR.

WANTED start-up disk and handbook for Climate 20 colour printer. Tel: 0253 861344.

R.J. COMPUTERS Sales and Repairs

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Twenty South items used **LIMITED OFFER** 1/10" disks **See LC10 £1M**
for the Atari 520FM
Driveset (switch between 2 external drives) **Atari 520 STE TurboLink £250**
£13.90 each. **Atari 520FM Discovery Pack £275.**
We stock many items at competitive prices. **Package £5 large or 1/1 small items**

38 Wednesbury Road, Downend, Bristol. Telephone 0272 566169

DISKS

A limited opportunity to purchase certified disks at wholesale prices.

3 1/2" DSDD Disks @ 29p Each
3 1/2" DSHD Disks @ 59p Each

MINIMUM QUANTITY 50 DISKS

100% error free, sealed & certified

Phone David Jones 081-986 7616

MEGADRIVE, ScartPal with 17 games.
Shiden/Moonwalker/Edward/Falcon/T Thunderforce II & B Phantasy Star. (0527) 65025.

COULD someone tell a Scott Ashton at Manchester Uni is write to: Dom, Regarding the loss of my scrolling program. 3 Turner Avenue, Wilmslow, North Macclesfield, M19 2PF.

ACORN RSCB issue 7 single disk drive LE module, colour monitor, user guides & 16K slowways RAM £200 o.n.o. J.R. Cooper, 41 Heath Road, Ramadon Heath, Nr. Billingsley, Essex. CM1 1LZ.

ATARI 520STFM plus external disk drive, 40 disks, boxes, joysticks, £150 magazines, serial £250. Tel: (0242) 602584.

COMPUTER REPAIRS AND SALES

The Computer Factory - we specialise in the repair of home and business computers and also sell a range of business machines plus training and consumables. 3 month guarantee on repairs.

For free estimates or just help and advice

please contact **(0709) 435260**

The Computer Factory, 85 Park Street, Westcliffe On Sea, Essex, SS0 7PD

Additional
Comps and
Accessories
at Special
Prices

Access **SMG SUPPLIES** VISA

For all your computer needs

AMIGA'S ONLY

£379

DISKS FROM 38p

SEGA MEGA DRIVES ONLY £180

ALL PRICES HAVE NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

ATARI ST'S FROM £289

STE SIMMS FROM £30

STFM UPGRADES FROM £35

SMG SUPPLIES
13 Pine Close
Bradley, Wrexham
CLW4 1LL 148Q
(0978) 758842

MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE

For Sale

POI sale: reference manuals for BBC Master parts 1 and 2 C14, Watford 3.5" disk drive £35. Tel: (0847) 65210.

AMIGA originals, beads, films, TV Football, 5m QVC, Italy 1992, Lombard RAG, Ruben Monstars, Rainbow Islands, CD each, £50 the lot. C. Curtis, Flat G, 19 Daniel Street, Bath.

FREE SAE - the ST enthusiasts newsletter. A disk and SAE get you a copy: Dave Mooney, 14 School Road, Navenhams, Leake, Lincs, LN2 9QR.

AMIGA A500. Will swap Atari STc with joystick + leads, manual etc. Must be in Barcelona or swapper colours, sorry. Phipps Phil (Luton) 0582 596904 after 5pm.

ANYONE who recorded the Sky Star Test episode "That Which Survives" please contact C. Irwin, 3 Hyde Ave, Elmout St, Hvt, H19 2SD.

EXCHANGE 3.5" Sam Coupe drive for 3.5" Lifetime drive or 3.5" PC drive. Will make cash adjustment. Tel: 061 237 2329.

AMIGA 500, KS 1.3, 8 months old, 1MB, boxed as new, £200 of software, AF390 2nd drive plus more. £220. Ring (0234) 824904.

FOR ALL YOUR PC NEEDS CONTACT
Testboom Ltd, 31 Chapel Street
Ormskirk, Lancs L39 4QE
Telephone 0695 579106

No Hidden Extras!

Kensai 80386/25 PC, VGA Colour, 60Mb HD
Includes: 5.25" Floppy, Colour Monitor, Keyboard, MS-DOS 4.0
1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port, GW Basic
Many other systems/configurations available
Call or write today for details!

£1995
+VAT

Kensai Computers
2 Lovatt Close
Edgware
Middlesex
HA8 9XG

Call 081-958-1440 NOW!

COMMODORE 1541 disk drive, disks etc. Turfex game, C30 CMO. Tel Mark (Leicester) (0533) 365608.

C&A Datacorder 1541 DD, tapes, disks, joystick, fully boxed, new style, VDC C190. Tel Mark (Leicester) (0533) 365608.

SPECTRUM Adventure type games. Centurion printer interface never used C3 cheap. Games £5 each. Commodore 16 complete with joystick, manuals, books, games £70 CMO. Tel: (0602) 704993.

SEGA Megadrive (PAL) + Super Hang On + Super Monaco Grand Prix. Well swap for C64 + disk drive. 22 Alfred St, The Leys, Tarnworth, Staffordshire, ST9 7PL.

MICROVITEC RGB colour monitor. Never unpacked, suit Acorn, Reliant Samplers etc. Cost £300 - accept £17 CMO. Tel Kevin on (0376) 528247.

COMMODORE 64 computer, colour monitor, disk drive, modem and printer, 100 mins £275 CMO. Ring (0202089) 2621.

ST originals. Operation Stealth, Lelouch/Larry 3 C15. Interphase, Populous C10 each. Tel: (0335) 42714 after 5pm.

BBC Master compact 126K. Built in 3.5" disk drive, C400 of games, mag + manuals, joystick, VDC C275 CMO. Tel: (0772) 39925.

AMIGA Cyclone disk duplication utility hardware and software £15. Tel: (0866) 612456 after 5pm.

ATARI systems 2000 hard disk, 20MB, C20. Tel: (0656) 851486 anytime (Colchester). Also Mega ST wanted at STc price!

ATARI ST software, Nevada Cobi + emulator + utils £35 (works with RAM disk) Microsoft Write C40. ST Basic C10 new ver. Tel: (0772) 612563.

SEGA system + £40. Light Phaser + game + £20. Game carts: 2 mega + 30 - C12. Mega - C10, card + £7. Ring (0582) 850591. All boxed.

FREE delivery. PC with 20MB hard disk, Datapoint + dot matrix (new) printers, £800 inc tins of software. Tel: (0803) 299005.

AMIGA PD

Top 10 Demos

Pages 4-5: 1. *Wishy* (Lionel) 2. *Wishy* (Lionel) 3. *Wishy* (Lionel) 4. *Wishy* (Lionel) 5. *Wishy* (Lionel) 6. *Wishy* (Lionel) 7. *Wishy* (Lionel) 8. *Wishy* (Lionel) 9. *Wishy* (Lionel) 10. *Wishy* (Lionel)

Full collection of all T.M.K. disks. All containing a mixture of games, art, etc. from the T.M.K. Amiga Group. Prices: 1-5 £2.00 6-10 £2.25 Post & Packing 11+ £3.00. All orders.

Top 10 PD

1. *Wishy* (Lionel) 2. *Wishy* (Lionel) 3. *Wishy* (Lionel) 4. *Wishy* (Lionel) 5. *Wishy* (Lionel) 6. *Wishy* (Lionel) 7. *Wishy* (Lionel) 8. *Wishy* (Lionel) 9. *Wishy* (Lionel) 10. *Wishy* (Lionel)

Smaller catalogue disk

or FREE with 5 or more disks

Likes 100s of disks for Amiga. Wimp-makers, Sound-effects, Characters, Utilities, Games, Music, Routines, DTP, CAD, Subroutines, etc. in Amiga only.

All orders normally sent by post. Let Chris post.

SHERWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMS

40A Peverell Street, Nottingham, NG7 4AH.
Tel: 0602 766396



from £40.83

We support over 34,000 printer brands, and have a complete range of colour, heat-transfer dot 8 (dot) printing, and printable data. Colour multistep heat-transfer and standard cartridges & prints supplied - Ask for our free catalogue

Meet ribbon re-taking services use our Machiners, and over 130,000 have been sold since 1982.

MGA SoftCat

(0797) 226801 Fax: 226721

41 Cinque Ports St., Ryde, E. Sussex TN31 7AD

prices include VAT & p&p cost £.6 00

AMIGA software: Watford C10, Center Command C10, OFA Basic, only C15. Tel: (0584) 841816 ask for Mark.

Virus warning

AMISTRAD CPC owners - help given on machine code and basic. Write to Thomas Goffe, 6 Maze Green Road, Bishop's Cleeve, Herts.

Help wanted

HELP wanted with string graphical movement on the Spectrum: have problem with any chess programs. If Whitey, 16 Manor Field Road, Kingsley, Warrington, Cheshire, WA6 6BX. (0594) 66542.

Childs Play

FOR THE SPECTRUM

+3 DISK +2A TAPE

SAVE MUSIC TO DISK OR TAPE....

PRINT MUSIC SHEETS
MUSIC PLAYED THROUGH
TELEVISIONS OR
MIDI KEYBOARDS

FOR MORE INFORMATION
SEND S.A.E. TO P. NAUGHTON
2 THE GILLS OTLEY
LS21 2AH

Announcements

WANT PD for 40s? Then send a blank disk + a SAE with stamp to: Burnish's PD, 41 Pinna Park Gate, Harrow, Middx, HA6 6LG.

AMIGA PD! Just 80p per disk! SAE for details to: R & G PD, 88 Melbourne Drive, Sharnbrook, Co. Tyrone, N. I. ST9 2BE9, NCV911

SAME staff, same editor, different owners. Essex Computing now own B-bit backup and re-run issue 3 but price: 1 Northern Circle, Grays, Essex, RM16 2MX.

DISK VERSION £8
+2A VERSION £6
MIDI LEAD £7.50

SAVE £1.50 OFF MIDI
LEAD WHEN PURCHASED
WITH EVERY COPY
OF
CHILDS.PLAY

Evesham Micros

ALL
PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT AND
DELIVERY

Based on the data provided in the advertisement, the following information is extracted and formatted into a table. The table lists various Amiga products and their prices, including VAT and delivery costs. The products are categorized by type, such as RAM upgrades, screen packs, and hard drives. The prices are listed in pounds sterling (£).

**AMIGA
SPECIAL
DEALS**

Our A500 Packages also
include the following:

- Amiga 500 512K Screen Gema pack including 'Back to the Future 2', 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Deluxe Paint 2', 'Days of Thunder' and TV modulator £379.00
- Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gema pack upgraded to a full 1Mb using our 512K RAM/Clock £409.00
- Amiga 500 Screen Gema pack with Drive includes our high quality 3 1/2" External Drive £430.00
- Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gema pack with Drive features our 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade plus our 2nd 3 1/2" External Drive £465.00

Vid-Amiga video digitiser package	£59.00	Phage CM803 colour monitor package	£249.00
Vid-Chrome video interface for Vid-Amiga	£39.00	Adastar 1.2 Upgrade pack	£29.95
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00	AMOS Game Creator	£37.50
Comstar Hi Res replacement mouse package	£22.00	Muse 8. Incredibly powerful music package	£129.00
Musstar Hi Res replacement mouse package	£28.00	Home Assistant (Digital)	£35.00
Knif Trackball (plugs into mouse/joystick port)	£44.00	Amiga 500 kit cover	£4.95

CUM A500 HARD DRIVE

Good quality Commodore 20Mb Hard Disk, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2MB of RAM (1MB included). (See below)

Autobooks will install with Microsoft 1.3.

A500 (20Mb) only £379.00

50Mb version only £490.00

A500 512K RAM Upgrade kit £31.95

A500 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit £59.95

A500 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit £36.50

RAM upgrades start less than 10p per 100K.

Generic replacement Commodore Amiga PSU £39.95

A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £34.95

including VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM expansion without clock only £29.95

NEW! 1.5MB RAM BOARD

- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM to 2MB!
 - ☆ Plugs into the trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit)
 - ☆ Auto-recharging Battery Backed Real-Time Clock
 - ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodation up to 1.5MB
- Unpopulated RAM Expansion Board with Clock £39.95
 RAM Board with Clock, with 512K FASTRAM installed £69.95
 RAM Board with Clock, with 1Mb FASTRAM installed £74.95
 RAM Board with Clock, with full 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed £89.95

M.B. Features: Microsoft 1.3 to operate. Microsoft 1.2 Upgrade available from us for £29.95.

SPECIAL NEW AMIGA PRODUCTS

MIDI INTERFACE Only £19.95

GET CONNECTED!

Our new fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT and MIDI ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port to ease ease of use and also for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

'TESSA' speaker system Only £34.95

HEAR THAT STEREO!

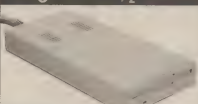
Four Amiga products excellent quality live stereo sound. Enjoy high quality stereo sound reproduction. In the full with our great new live speaker system, TESSA (two ergonomic stereo speakers), amplifiers, incorporates a specially designed, quality 7.5 watt per channel amplifier, including volume control, to obtain the best sound.

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER Only £29.95

S-S-SAMPLE THIS!

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser software, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The mini A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 300K, with a full rate rate (no phase lock) and is provided for stereo (two input) plus an option for mono. Adjustable gain is provided with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain demo comparing sound sampling capabilities/utilities.

Amiga & ST 3 1/2" Drives



- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Teac / Citizen mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Throughport connector (Amiga)
- External plug-in PSU (Atari ST)
- Full 1Mb unformatted capacity
- Long reach connection cable

ATARI ST VERSION :
£64.95
AMIGA VERSION :
£59.95

5 1/4" External 40.00 Track Drive also available, only £99.00

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teatext TV at an excellent low price!

£269.00
Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead



CIRCUIT CITY



There's more to Circuit City than a few hours a week, curled up with a warm iron. There's the vast enjoyment that you can get by constructing, fixing and using a project of your own making.

We regularly get letters that confirm to the "I can't get the reverse-thrust logic array waffle letter for my Cray 7. What can I do?" After you've tried in vain for several months to find the delinquent user group, had no joy with the manufacturers and listened to the advice all the milkman ("You should have bought a Spectrum 3 like what I did, Goo") you may be feeling ready to quit.

The Express technical help team visited the All-Formats Show on November 4 and found that we're not a nation of quitters. Out of 70 odd stands there were a good dozen and a half selling the elusive kit that we're all searching for and the wherewithal to weld it together.

THE TASK

We set ourselves four objectives:

- 1) Build a PC from scratch for under £400 (inc. VAT).
- 2) Run to ground a couple of unusual boards that Circuit City Readers had said were no longer available.
- 3) Buy some useful bits and pieces for the bench.
- 4) Keep Steve Coulter out of the bar long enough to keep his speech comprehensible.

PC PROJECT

Someone had stuck cardboard notices all over the hall with crudely drawn arrows pointing to "PC-XTs under £200 including VAT". We followed the arrows to a crowd willingly peeling off fivers for a basic PC at £239. Good value – but too easy for Circuit City.

A table in block H strained under the weight of the minds of what looked to be several dozen disassembled PCs. Mother boards, disk drives, cards, controllers, all neatly packed and hopelessly working.

An XT mother board at £70 looked promising so we came the meter, logic tester and can of Sprol Brew. No one seemed to mind the testing of these sometimes elderly components. As far as we could tell with the tools available, it was probably OK so taking the holiday money we counted out 14 fivers. A power



* Enough to get the Pomfret soldering iron in a state of flux – a level the useful bits and pieces at the All-Format Show.

You have a bench, tools and the family's gone out. A perfect scenario for a session with the soldering iron. But what should you make? Would you believe a PC? Keith Pomfret checked out the All-Formats show, a wirehead's paradise.

supply was on the next table. It had a plate listing it as tough enough for an AT with a couple of hard drives so I joined the mother board in the "sorry dear, you didn't really want it to go to Spain, did you?" stakes.

Disk drives proved easy. A 3.5 inch floppy, a 5.25 inch floppy and a 20Mb hard drive cost £20, £16 and £25 respectively. The necessary bits of cabling to con-

nect them all together were in the 10p bin and 50p bought enough for the PC and several other projects.

The All-Formats Computer Show takes place with the regularity of a nation led on pines at the Royal Horticultural Halls, Greyfriars Street, Westminster, London. The next one is on Saturday December 15 from 10-6 and it costs a mere £3 to get in.

down to the All-Formats show when they complained that they couldn't get: 1) A QL main board (the last one got stood on during an overhaul) and 2) A DRT and main board for the game but not forgotten C64 portable.

1) The QL board was available on the EEC stand along with new CLAs and every peripheral for the QL ever invented.

2) A complete C64 portable with disk drive, case and all its internals (it even worked when we plugged it in) was offered for a reasonable £30. The previous owner had even added a bespoke cassette interface.

BENCH BITS

An oscilloscope for £34. Baff, I was keen to try it by a minute. The various power supplies on show offered some interesting voltages and a new copyholder to replace the old one. (£5). The boxes of assorted connectors and leads proved to be an Aladdin's Cave, yielding a couple of carrier bags full of unusual connections and plugs for less than £5.

A strange shaped PC style case at £7 was the ideal receptacle for power supplies and test gear. Standing on its side like a domed tower system under the bench it will keep a lot of the humming boxes, curly wires and general clutter in one box.

CALLED TO THE BAR

As if in perfect empathy with us, the management of the Horticultural Halls decided that a bar and cafeteria wouldn't be a profitable proposition and kept them locked. Steve kept a watching vigil but, alas, nought stronger than H₂O was to be had.

DANGER

Mucking about with the insides of anything that is connected to the mains is the kind of thing that keeps underliners in business.

Don't ever muck with things you don't understand or you will surely end up damaged or dead. Unplug anything electrical before you open it and remember that monitors can still give you a nasty belt – even when they're not plugged in.

If you're going out intending to buy a computer in component form from shows and so on, get a receipt that shows the trader's name, address and phone number. You should always ask for a warranty too. You probably won't get one but there's no harm in trying.

Be clear about what you want and its exact specification. Make this plain to the vendor.

Don't buy anything unless you can see it working or you can easily test it. If you aren't sure of the technical specification of what you're buying take someone with you who is.

THE ELUSIVE BOARDS

A couple of Circuit City readers got stopped while for not following advice. They were advised to look on

BEST EVER AMIGA SPECIALS



From SoftCentres A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

+

5 TOP CHART GAMES

Football Manager World Cup Edition - Gravity
Theme Park Adventure - Chambers of Shaolin - Space Harrier II

+

10 OTHER GAMES

Stoneage - COS - Othello - Crystal Vision - Battlemech
Superbreakout - Egyptian Run - Bullrun - Hack - Q-Bert

+

JOYSTICK & MOUSE MAT £399.99

ALSO AVAILABLE: CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS
INCLUDING ALL ABOVE EXTRAS - £579.99

Inc VAT & Delivery from:

SoftCentre Oswestry, 24 Beatrice Street,
Oswestry, Shropshire SY11 1QG

SoftCentre Shrewsbury, 15 Greendragon Lane, Victorian
Arcade, Mardol, Shrewsbury SY1 1PS



SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

VISA

EXPRESS ON-LINE

Your weekly guide to the hundreds of bulletin boards and user groups now on three pages. This week's featured bulletin board is The Loony Bin. And if you run a board, don't forget to write!

● USER GROUPS

AMIGA DISK FANZINE: Packed with info, reviews, art sections and loads of PD software. Send £2 to the following address for volume 1: Paul Harthen, 43 boys' Walk, Dukinfield, Cheshire SK16 4JX.

ATARI ALL MACHINES Includes
Signal. Contact Colin Hunt, DaPAUG,
Wimbome Road, Oakdale, Dorset
BH15 3GF

ATARI ST RESURRECTION SOCIETY.
For non-working Atari STs or any other
related ST equipment. Specialising in
batched and blown memory upgrades.
For more information simply call 0495
272002

APPLE SYSTEMS. Irene Flaxman, Apple 2000, PO Box 3, Liverpool L21 8PY. Was named BASUG. Local group, newsletter, 885.

APPLE II USERS. Join Apple 2000. The national user group for Apple II users, with monthly publications, bulletin boards, local groups, meetings, problem helpline and more. Ring 051 8284142 for details.

BURNHAM'S PD. Amiga PD only 40p a disk. For a catalogue, send a blank disk and see to Burnham's PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middx. HA2 6LQ.

C USER GROUP. Bi-monthly journal and bulletin board. Open to all C users. (Ring 0305 246490).

CHESHIRE NIMBUS USER GROUP.
Contact Geoff Nelder, Queens Park
High School, Handbridge, Chester CH4
7AE

C64 PUBLIC DOMAIN: Demos, music and utilities. Fast, reliable service dedicated to tape-only PD. Send SASE to Phoenix, 64 Plumberow, Basildon, Essex.

DATABASE USER GROUP: High-Tech House, 30 Blackbirds Street, Norwich, NR3 1SJ

EXMOORE SOFTWARE. Public domain and shareware library for the St with a difference. Take your pick - up to ten programs on a disk, plus printed instructions or manual sent with each disk. Send sale for details to Exmoor Software, Queen Street, Lymington, H Dorset PO 35 6AD.

C 64 PD CLUB: Demos, games, music, utilities. Fast service. Send me for list or £2.50 PO (for disktape) to E Masaba, 88 Garranville Rd, Liverpool L15 3JH.

MEMOTECH FILE User group for Memotech owners.EE a year.See ts 93b
Stables Road, Bideford, Devon ST6 6J

MIDI MUSIC: Spectrum music machine/MIDI user group. Magazine on tape, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Sean Sanderson on 0526 60054.

MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP
Atter ST. 8 Widens road, Roche, St
Austell, Cornwall PL 26 8JF. 0726
866433

NW ARCHIMEDES USER GROUP:
Meets every Friday at Citizens Advice Bureau, next to Spectrum arena in Birchwood, Warrington. Ring Paul on 053-426 9615 ext 6.

PUBLIC DOMAIN Arrigs disk banding specializing in PD. Write, with sss III Chris Jackson, 3 Albion Terrace, Letchworth Road, Utcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2DD

QUANTA. OL users and linkers. Call (800) 450-8901.

SHARP USERS CLUB. The only one left for full support, all models. Contact Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Hanley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. Telephone: 0491 574658 owners@sharps.co.uk

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group. Tony Lowes 81A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S68 2HX

STEM. The ST enthusiasts newsletter. Send a disk and an SASE for a copy to Dave Mooney, 14 School Rd, Manassas, Virginia, 20108.

SYNCRISOFT. Exclusive 64 computer information. Hardfacts, trouble shoots, pocket book. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Synrosoft and send them to 8-10 Marland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

TANDY/MSDOS Roger Storms,
NATGUG Oakfield Lodge, Ram Hill,
Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY.
0454 772 520

THUNDERNEWS. CBM 64 user magazine on disktape. Send sase for details and competition to Thundernews, 158 Hough road, Wallasey, West Midlands WS2 9R3.

TRUCK. TIGRA user group UK for SW on disk, tape and modula. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Beacon Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN5 4BN.

UNITED AMSTRAD USER GROUP. Help and advice for CPC owners. Bi-monthly magazine. Free PD library with over 30 disks, book library. Software and hardware discounts. Contact Tony Baker 26 Uplands Crescent, Farnham, Surrey GU10 2JY.

ADCFN ARCHIMEDIS RESC user 117 Has
field Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 1BX

ACORN ARCHIMEDES Archive, 18 Mile
East Road, Toward MP4 7Q

APPLE MACINTOSH. John Lewis, Macintosh user group, Macintosh House, 11 South Parade, Summerdown, Oxford OX2 7J.

AMATEUR RADIO (GBM) - Simon Lewis
CM4PLM Commodore Radio Unit, 69
Irvine Drive, North Clippens, Linwood, Pais-
ley PA5 5TB

AMATEUR RADIO COMMERCIAL - Pat & John
Boadie COMMERCIAL BARTO Physicists
Salem, Llandello, Wales GALT TNP 0568
622 286 MEX 558 822 286

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk database specializing in pd. Send see for details to Chris Jackson, 3 Abbot Terrace, Letcham Road, Letcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk PE33 9SD.

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out — fill in the form for a free

User group/Bulletin board (delete as applicable) Specification

SEGA MEGA DRIVE

SAVE £55

MEGA Madness

only £179.99

Free P&P

With 2 FREE games

FREE
Altered Beast +
Ghouls & Ghosts
 (While stocks last)

- **WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS ?**
- **PLAY MORE GAMES - HAVE MORE FUN**
- **Runs all UK, PLUS all import American & Japanese games.**
- **Japanese games play in English**
(Only suitably modified Mega Drives can do this)
- **Play all your favourite games now! No waiting for UK release (see list)**
- **Japanese specification. Cleverly adapted for perfect results on your TV**
(and composite video monitor or SCART TV with suitable lead)
- **Full 12 months UK guarantee and after sales service**

Free game titles subject to availability. We reserve the right to substitute games of equivalent or greater value.

All goods in stock sent same day

HURRY last date for Guaranteed CHRISTMAS delivery is Dec 20th (courier) or Dec 19th (1st class post)

TOP 20 GAMES

These imports do not run on the UK Mega Drive	Our Price
Afterburner II	34.99
Armada	34.99
Atomic RoboSold	34.99
Axix	34.99
Batman	39.99
Creek Down	34.99
Dynamite Duke	34.99
E-Swat	34.99
Fitz	34.99
Ghouls & Ghosts	39.99
Golden Ace	34.99
Helibre	34.99
Inspector X	34.99
MoozWalker	34.99
New Zealand Story	34.99
Rainbow Islands Extra	39.99
Strider	44.99
Super Monaco GP	34.99
Super Shinobi	34.99
Thunderforce III	34.99

Free P&P

Ask for details of our cartridge exchange scheme

Just a small selection from our huge range of software. Ask for our list for your computer.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE (0782) 204639

Carriage: By post. Add **EXTRA £10** for Next Day Courier

POST to Unit 7a Oldham St., Hanley, STOKE on TRENT ST1 3EY.

Cheques: for faster service put card number on back
Callers always welcome at our shops

SOFTWARE SUPERSTORE



STOKE-ON-TRENT

100-101 Market Street
 Tel: 0902 751111
 Open 10 Days

SHEFFIELD

100-101 Market Street
 Tel: 0114 2751111
 Open 10 Days

ST HELENS

100-101 Market Street
 Tel: 0902 751111
 Open 10 Days

STOCKPORT

100-101 Market Street
 Tel: 0902 751111
 Open 10 Days

WATCH THIS SPACE

AMIGA 500
Standard
£339.95

'SCREEN GEMS'
Back to the Future II, Days of
Thunder, Shadow of the Beast
II, Night Breed, Deluxe Paint II
\$369.95

'MOUNT OF FANTASY'
F25 1st Floor, Rainbow
Islands, E. 11, P. 19, T. 5 M.
Deluxe Paint
£369.95

'CLASS OF THE 90s'
1st Steps
 A501 Expansion, Pro Write
 2.5, DPaint II, Dprint II, Info
 File, Logo, Music Mouse,
 Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator,
 Box of 10 disks, Mouse Mat,
 Resource File, Intro Video,
 Let's Spell at Home
£549.95

Stereo Colour Monitor
£249.95

1 Megabyte D.S.
£69.95

512K with clock	512K without clock
£49.95	£39.95

20 Meg Hard Drive
£279.95

Cheetah	£7.99
Cheetah Starprobe	£11.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Green	£13.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Red	£13.99
Pro 5000 Black	£11.99
OS Turbo III	£9.99
Euromax Rapemaker	£24.99
Konix Navigator	£11.99

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dddd discs	£11.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 20 3.5" dddd discs	£15.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dddd discs	£27.99
3.5" 60 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dddd discs	£13.99
3.5" 60 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dddd discs	£29.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 80 3.5" dddd discs	£49.99

Replacement mouse + mouse holder + mouse mat.....	£29.95
Four Player Adaptor	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Joystick Extender	£5.95
Dust Cover	£4.95

	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50	Qty 100
3.5" ddd				
Unbranded	\$6.99	\$11.99	\$29.99	\$49.99
3.5" ddd				
Sony Branded	\$11.99	\$22.99	\$54.99	\$89.99

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable.....	£4.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable.....	£6.99
5.25" 50 Holder Lockable.....	£4.99
5.25" 120 Holder Lockable.....	£6.99

Bombjack, Garner
Command, Outrun, Space
Harrier, Stos Neochrome,
First Basic, ST Tour,
Discover the ST.
£269.95

Stos Basic, Music Maker II,
Hyper Paint II, Indiana
Jones, Impossible Mission
II, Human Killing Machine,
Super Cycle, Outrun,
Dragons Breath, Anarchy,
Blood Money.

Prince, Hyperpaint, S.T.A.C.,
ST Word, ST Basic, ST
Calc, ST Graph.
£449.95

Portable games machine,
California Games.
£179.95

Monochrome Monitor
£99.95

Colour Monitor (stereo)
£249.95

1 Megabyte DS
£79.95

[illegible]

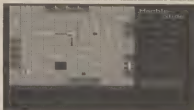
Name: _____

Address:

Tel No: _____

Have you ordered from us before Yes ☐ No ☐

NCE NOVEMBER



know, the ones where there is set III sliding files with one missing. You move the files into the gap and try to form a picture or get the letters into the right sequence.

The added twist with this game is that it's not pictures or letters that you have to sort into the right order. It's pipes. And tugging around in the pipes is a marble. It's your job to move the pipes so that they connect together, forming a path for the marble to move through.

The object is to roll it into a special target square whereby you win the game and move onto the next level. Of course it's easier said than done, and it's a constant battle to keep those tiles moving as time before the ball rolls off the end.

You have to move hundreds of the confounded things. I keep ahead of the plinkin' tail. You can reverse the drive.

tion of the marble, but do it too many times and shatters.

The Turn gives you a set of Othello-like pieces on a grid. The idea of the game is to match them to a pattern shown at the bottom of the screen. Click on a counter and all the surrounding ones flip over, thereby revealing the other face. The one you clicked on remains the same.

Matching the ties up is bloody difficult. All sorts of complications ensue when you turn the tiles over. The ones that you don't want to change do, and the ones that you do want to change don't. You end up pulling the hair from your head. I'm now completely bald thanks to this game.

Ticky is a tricky little beggar. It's a little bit complicated to explain too.

There's this ball, see. You need to roll it over these symbols, which disappear. However, if the ball goes into a different symbol it stops, and you then have to make it roll over symbols of that kind. Arrows can be rotated to change the direction of the ball, and the idea is to try and take out as many like-files at the same time.

All games are well presented, with good quality graphics. They all get progressively more difficult as you advance through the levels.

And if you should manage to complete any of the games they all come complete with a level editor. You can even design your own levels to impress your friends.

So if you want something to challenge the grey cells, then this compilation could be just the thing. ■



* The Funn. Another wonderfully fun treat.

Lorenzo's Domain

Amiga P.D. & Shareware

A SMALL SELECTION FROM A GREAT COLLECTION

MUSIC

- 101: **Definitive Ducklands** by H.C.O.: fantastic
below ground and new
102: **Pan Dingo** CD by H.C.O.
103: **Digital Concert 5** by Flash Productions
104: **Dolph & Glow Live** CD by A.C. X-Rated
HARDWARE DIGITALS CDROMS
105: **Arnold Schwarzenegger Total**
Remix CD/DVDs: very funny
106: **Herbie Magallanes**: A collection
of his best music
107: **Vietnam Music Disk 5**: very
good
108: **Pan Dingo 2**: 8 songs and a
quizzing animated play
online
109: **Digital Concert 6** by Flash
Productions: The latest it

DEMOG. FACTORS & MEDICATIONS

- 207 & of the best including: *Yellow Me* by Red Stearns, *Globe*, T.F.P., etc.
- 208 *Scroopos*, *Menta*, *Hampson*
- 216 *Anders* *Larvic* *Canasta* pack
- 217 *Yet another Larvic*, *Several*, *Calculus* including *Camis*, *Springs* in a *ring*
- 221 *People's model* the *Reddub*, *It's* *can* *me* *gal*
- 229 *Reddub* *Mega* *Demo* *X* (2 *Disks*)
- 238 *Polycopy* *demo*
- 239 *Golden* *Magademo*: *New* *first* *demo* *from* *Gastine*, *Exultant*
- 246 *Volvo* *Magademo* & *Many* *parts* *to* *it* *all* *are* *at* *concert*

GRAPHICS, PICTS AND ANIMATION

- 200-Hawtak Demo Reel 3 (1 Stage) (2 Dials)
200-Forgotten Reelers 3 (1 Stage) by Proctor
3rd-Miller Line Advers.
Atto-Pugs in Space by Chromylus. Great animal
and 1/2 in. animal. 1/2 in. animal.

ONE DISK FREE WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED PLUS EXTRA SURPRISES!

be membership. FREE shipping with every order. When you choose Irish Literature's Durable you can be sure of getting the best value FREE P.O. around. We send you your order back in the post within 2 hours. Delivery on P.O. bills paid or total order. Delivery on other items £1.50 on total order. Send your order with a cheque or P.O. bill.

LORENZO'S DOMAIN

30 COLQUHOUN SQUARE, HELENSBURGH, G64 8AQ

AMIGANUTS UNITED

149 DALL VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYWOOD

189, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLINGBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QE

PHONE 0703 785580 - 10am to 7pm Weekdays
& 1pm to 5pm weekends

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd



- [illegible]

AT LAST HERE IS A NEW DISK THAT ALL COORDS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR

ACC-116: the first 4 compacted issues of a new disk for coders, even if you are new to the coding, it's the one to get if you intend using desktop, Advantsource and more. Edited by Jack Meyer. ISBN0306311393 (349) \$1.50

ADD-ON: AMIGA CODES CLUB issue 5 is packed with advice/sources etc. £3.00

NOVEMBER COMPETITION ISSUE: CASH/CD/DISK IS NOW AVAILABLE. YOU COULD WIN \$100 WORTH OF PRIZES. 13 PRIZES. SEND \$1.00 AND ASK FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

SORRY, I'LL KEEP OUR PRIZES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE. WE DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ABOVE INCLUDE RETURN POST AND PACKING

adbroke Computing International



**12 Months On Site Warranty,
featuring 24 hour response time
is available as an option on all
ST's for just £29.99 extra.**

ST Packs

520STFM Discovery Pack	£279.99
520STE Power Pack while stocks last	£389.99
520STE Turbo Pack	£369.99
1Mb STE Turbo Pack	£399.99
2Mb STE Turbo Pack	£479.99
4Mb STE Turbo Pack	£579.99

These prices do not include on site warranty

Amiga Packs

A500 Batman Pack	£389.99
A500 Flight of Fantasy	£389.99
A500 Screen Gems	£389.99
Any of above + Tenstar + joystick + mouse mat	£399.99

Service Centre

Diagnostic service £15

Our Engineers can repair ST's and Amiga's on a minimum time at competitive rates. We also offer a diagnostic service for the customer in given a quote for the total cost of repairing the machine.

ROM switch + TOS 1.4 £49.99

This switch allows two sets of ST ROMs to be fitted to an ST and switched between to ensure compatibility with all software. Most have TOS 1.06 in two ROMs. If an upgrade is required, no soldering is required. TOS 1.4 (2 ROMs) and two sets between are supplied.

Exchange ST PSUs £59.99

We can offer fully compatible PSUs for ST's at this price in exchange for the damaged PSU. Our engineers can fit any STFM-revision upgrades for £20. We can also fit 5MHz, TOS, better chips. PSUs for just £10. Phone for details.

Printers

Star LC-300 £119.99 7 Colour printer Colour + monochrome supplied 255 cps 8 Resolved NLD fonts Bottom feed Push or pull tractor feed Paper parking	Star LC24-250 £149.99 24 pin printer 255 cps 8 Resolved LC fonts Accurate font on 12/15pts Bottom feed Push or pull tractor feed Paper parking	Citizen Swift £119.99 24 pin printer 102 cps Includes colour upgrade Bottom feed Push or pull tractor feed 4.0 fonts Accepts font cartridges
Star LC24-200 V Colour Star Laser 60B 2Mb RAM Star LC-10 Star LC-10 Mk II Citizen 2200+	£169.99 £169.99 £169.99 £169.99 £169.99	All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty (limited UK). All printers include IBM Centronics cables. Prices for ribbon, paper and printer stands. 64K buffer 3 input switch 256K buffer 3 input switch

Monitors

Atari SM124 Hi-res Mono monitor	£ 109.99
Philips 8833 MK II Colour Stereo monitor	£ 249.99
Cmnd 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer *	£ 269.99
Philips 15" FST TV	£ 289.99
Philips 8833 + V tuner	£ 299.99

The prices 12" FST TV includes: 12" monitor, control, 50 tuner, pre-set, sleep timer and Handset. All displays include Scott Cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

Please Read Terms of Sale

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to dispatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1987" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shipped", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently changed our backup programme by offering 12 months on site warranty on all ST's with all ST's therefore giving the customer a wider range of options. We already offer on site warranty on all Star printers and Philips monitors listed at no extra charge.

All prices are correct at copy date (03/10/93) and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras. BY/24/93. Delivery in Mainland UK is free, on orders over £100 add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order Shop prices may differ.

Trust PC's

AT 12MHz Desktop	£449.99
AT 12MHz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£689.99
AT 10MHz Desktop	£449.99
AT 10MHz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£739.99
386SX Mini tower	£629.99
386SX VGA Big lower CK68 40Mb	£899.99
386SX 20 VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£699.99
386-25 VGA Mini tower	£1029.99
386-25 VGA Big lower CK68 40Mb	£1099.99
386-33 VGA Big lower CK590 40Mb	£1429.99
486-25 VGA Big lower CK590 210Mb	£1529.99
Mono Monitor	£99.99
VGA Colour Monitor	£299.99

PC Emulators

PC Speed, XT Emulator	£99.99
AT Speed, AT Emulator	£199.99
ATOnce, AT Emulator	£199.99

Midistudio Master

- 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- 240 ppq resolution.
- Realtime mix-down via mouse.
- Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- Pipeline/Module system.
- Loop record.
- Midi soft keys.
- Works on 1040STF(MHE)

**Master
£129.99**

**Midistudio
£49.99**

Midistudio is a 20 track sequencer which can operate on a 620STFMEL in medium res. Midistudio is an easy to use, but cost introduction to Mid music composition.

ST FAX/Modem

Now you can use your ST to send faxes. Use a fully featured modem so you can also access Bulletin boards and commercial communication systems.

- Fully Hayes compatible modem
- Auto dial/ Auto answer
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- Mail text and graphics.
- Cannot receive faxes.

£200

Lantech Netw

We are the UK Distributor of the Lantech Network

- Use Cartridge port.
- 10 Megabit per second data transfer rate.
- Up to 2000 between ST's.
- Any computer can be configured as a server to share Hard, Floppy, RAM disks and Centronics printer.

Lantech server and node	£374.99	Lantech Add-on-Kit	£179.99
-------------------------	---------	--------------------	---------

Kawai Fun Lab Music System



Amiga MIDI interface

1x MIDI IN

2x MIDI OUT

Colour matched to Amiga

Keyboard FS880

- 61 Full sized keys
- 100 preset sounds
- 16 bit PCM quality
- 100 preset rhythms
- 32400 sound combinations
- ONE-FINGER AD-LIB
- 2x Stereo speakers
- Effects: Chorus, Sustain, Pitch up/down
- 2x MIDI cables

Amiga Software

- 5 Track sequencer
- 5 channel mixer
- Quantization
- Left/right locator
- Auto loop
- Graphic notation
- Lyrics(KARAOKE)
- Registration page
- Synthesizer editor

Funlab Music System for Amiga including: MIDI interface, FS880 Keyboard, MIDI cables and software.

For Amiga £330

Kawai Music system for ST including FS880 keyboard, MIDI cables and MIDIplus sequencer software.

For ST £330

Funlab Junior is available for the Amiga priced £230. Phone for details.

Ladbroke Computing Hard Drives

We use only top quality, brand new, CDC or Quantum mechanisms. Not reconditioned mechanisms.

- Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- Extra long DMA.
- Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- On/off button and DMA device selector mounted on front.
- Integral PSU.
- DMA Out port for discy chaining.
- Megabyte controller, low power, controls up to 6 SCSI drives.
- Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- Up to 16 GEM partitions (255 with TOS 14) up to 1 Gbyte in size.
- Selection of Accessories/boot partition with boot editor.
- Backup & utility software provided.

42HD - 42Mb 11ms access time	Only £ 479.99
48HD/28 - 48Mb 28ms access time	Only £ 399.99
84HD - 84Mb 24ms access time	Only £ 579.99
11HD - 11Mb 15ms access time	Only £ 699.99
21HD - 21Mb 15ms access time	Only £ 1099.99

Phone for other capacities

A4 Scanner

- 200 Dpi scanner
- 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- High quality thermal image printer.
- Acts as photocopier.
- Works with ST, Amiga, PC, requires 1Mb RAM.
- Amiga version includes Photon Paint II.
- Comes complete with software, cable, thermal paper.
- Thermal paper available ex stock, at £7.99 per roll.

ST or Amiga Version
£449.99

PC version (200 Dpi)
£479.99

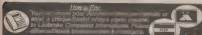
IMG scanner
£49.99

The IMG scanner is a device for scanning photocopied material. It provides resolutions of up to 1000 Dpi on an ST, when used in conjunction with an Epson compatible printer.

CUMANA 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	£69.99
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	£64.99
ST Internal drive upgrade.	£64.99

The Cumana, ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (the instructions included). The external ST drive is a high quality, air, quiet drive which comes complete with integral power supply and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drive.



33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QJ. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00am to 5.00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

Now Prices Upgrades

Amiga boards

Includes Enable/Disable switch

512K upgrade board £34.99

512K board with clock £39.99

STE SIMM's

512K SIMM's upgrade £39.99

2Mb SIMM's upgrade £110.99

4Mb SIMM's upgrade £239.99

512K ST board-chips, 16 or 4 chip kit. £ 39.99
2Mb ST board-chips, 16 or 4 chip kit. £ 109.99
TOS 14 kit (8 ROM's) £ 39.99
ST/FH Filter chip kit £ 39.99
Please check configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering. Prices quoted for machines not previously tempered with. All upgrades carry 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Please add £10.00 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

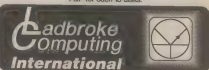
- Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- Compatible with STE, Stacey.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.
- Software upgrades available.
- Send SAE for Spec' sheet.

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

Quality Disks

Qty.	Bulk Sony or Kao		Sony Brand Boxed in 10's
	Loose	Boxed	
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 Includes 120 Kao disk plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 Includes 120 Kao disk plastic box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 Includes 120 Kao disk plastic box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 Includes 120 Kao disk plastic box	£ 125.99

All bulk disks are top quality Sony or Kao, not cheap seconds. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 75p P&P for each 10 disks.



(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

■ HELPI! Modem muddle

Am I wasting my time buying a modem? I own an Atari 800XL to which I have fitted an internal RS232 interface. I was thinking of buying a modem as I have the appropriate software - MiniOffice II on PC. I have been told that I can only access Atari-based BBS or Telecon Microlink. Is this correct?

Nick Ashby, NW London

Ermm, Telecon doesn't run Microlink. Telecon runs Microsoft. Database runs Microlink. The simple answer is that if you have software that is capable of accessing Microlink (like the Mini Office comes module), you can access most of the 500 or so scrolling format BBSs in the UK and the 12,500 around the globe. I couldn't run to ground any specific software that will let you access the slowdate BBSs but I'm informed by knowledgeable sources that it exists "somewhere in the public domain". Until you find the elusive Teletext software you'll have to make do with 12,500 scrolling BBSs.

A Viewdata BBS is one where the text is displayed in a teletext format (like Ceefax or Onion).

A scrolling BBS puts the text on the screen in front of you in a text format rather like the output of a word processor. As the screen fills it scrolls upward and out of vision.

■ HELPI! Apple Max

I was recently given an Apple Lisa 2/10 and the printer to go with it - what I suspected to be the original ImageWriter 3.

As well as the hardware I was given the Apple Lisa Office 117 software. This comprises the most useful applications - word processor, CAD, all the sort of thing. However at school I use Macintosh Plus machines for producing the school magazine and was a little perturbed to discover that a Mac emulator and the screen resolution kit it needs to make it work cost well over £200. So as I am only in the third year, the human species would be no more by the time I had saved this amount.

Can you or anybody else tell me where I can get some more software? A proper paint program, games, a real

■ HELPI! Poor student

Following a business course I have become a post-graduate student at Lancaster University. At the University I tend to use Microsoft Works 2 on Opus PCV 286 866 compatibles with 30Mb hard drives.

Do you or any of your readers know of a software based emulator which I could use on my one meg Amiga 500 so that I can use the Microsoft software on the Amiga for editing course work? The only solution I have been offered so far is to shell out £200 plus on a hardware based system.

David J. Robinson, Macclesfield

I'm afraid that you'll have to go down to the Plough and drown your sorrows with the help of Doctor Boddington. The only software PC emulator for the Amiga that even attempted to work was Transmirex. I blew the dust off the office copy and tried to fire up Microsoft Word, Microsoft Works, Paint, and Lotusport 1. It wouldn't run on any of their property. Like most software emulators it is pure unadorned crap.

If you aren't able to prize the £200 or so for a hardware solution from your grant (or do they call them loans now?), try using an utility like Cross DOS to allow your Amiga to read the data from a PC disk (it will have it as a T20K 3.5 inch disk).

database, spreadsheets, anything I will cough up if anyone can supply the goods.

David Cochrane, Glasgow

The clever people at Mac Solutions in the frozen wastelands of West Yorkshire offer a Lisa that will run Mac software for a very reasonable £250. As well as being able to answer all the odd questions about Macs and Lisa that make an Apple Centre such an tip, they should be able to help you with some tricky budget to breath life into the lonely Lisa. For those owners of Mac pluses (or any other Mac for that matter) who fancy a little bit of colour in their lives, Mac Solutions does a rather splendid box of tricks that plugs into the SCSI port or the back of your Lisa and allows you to send the video output to a colour monitor. Mac Solutions is on 0832 698001.

In most of your work is done on a word processor, you should be able to import document files from Works into an Amiga word processor. Protect is a good choice as it has a convert program included that does a good job of handling unknown formats. For other applications you'll have to shop around. You could start at Castle Computers in Gate Street, Lancaster. They have a fine reputation for service as well as supply.

■ HELPI! EPROM Toaster

I hope that you can help me with the following problems:

1) Where can I obtain an EPROM Programmer suitable for either the Amiga 2000 or Amiga ST? I wish to blow my own programs on to EPROMs to use with the Atari. Also, is it possible to obtain the glass sockets and circuit boards on which the EPROM chip is mounted to insert it into the cartridge port?

2) I recently took advantage of Commodore's A200 to A2000 upgrade offer. As a result I now have a 20 Meg Triangle Turbo 3 hard disk drive spare. This has a SCSI port on the back allowing other drives to be added. As my A2000 has a 40 Meg hard disk already fitted there is a SCSI port attached to this. Is it possible to use the A2000 to control my Triangle drive and use it as a second hard disk? If so, what else I do and where might I purchase a suitable SCSI lead?

Stuart Robertson, Aberdeen

There are two kinds of EPROM programmer, dedicated and stand alone. The dedicated one plugs into a specific computer and works from on-board software. This can be an easier and more elegant solution but has the disadvantage that if you change to another computer, you'll need to change programmes.

The other kind stands alone and connects to the computer via the RS232 (serial) port. This is a better bet in the long run because although you may have to hunt for suitable software to drive it, you won't have to replace the hardware.

A good jumping-off point for this sort of hardware is Maplin on 0702 554161. If you're interested to develop programs to run on EPROM you'll need an answer as well (it never works first time). Alternatively, it's possible to use RAM

chips with battery back up to emulate EPROMs during development.

The program is loaded into the RAM chip and the write line is disabled. Unless power to the chip is lost, it will behave as an EPROM, because it's easier to clear and write SRAM, this is a necessary piece of kit for an EPROM developer.

As for the plastic boxes etc, you could try one of the companies selling software in cartridge form or one of the large suppliers such as Datal.

We couldn't get the Commodore SCSI interface to behave in a true SCSI manner so I'm afraid you're out of luck.

■ HELPI! Apricot Surgery

Could you please tell me if it is possible to replace the mother board of an Apricot XI (an MS-DOS computer that is not IBM compatible) with a mother board of a 80386 or a compatible PC or even an 80486/80486 XT compatible.

Any help you can offer in converting the Apricot to a PC would be greatly appreciated.

Stephen Salomon, Chester

Using a sharp knife, I skinned a couple of handy Apricots (XI and FI) and I'm afraid that the prognosis isn't good. The old FI couldn't even be upgraded to a Sinclair C5, never mind a PC. The XI that you refer to is in the realms of 'it might work if I could persuade this bit to interface with that bit' etc.

The XI is a good computer and there's still a wealth of early MS-DOS software that will work on it. If you must have a PC, buy one - it's quite possible to get a build-it-yourself PC clone for less than the price of an expensive 80386 mother board.

■ HELPI! Code quiz

I refer to the letter on Codes and Ciphers from Malcolm Jagger of London in this column (Express 102).

I would be most grateful if you would pass on my name and address to Mr Jagger as I have a great interest in this subject, especially with reference to computerised applications in ciphers.

A Whitton, Noakh, West Gloucester

Mr Jagger didn't give us his full address and you haven't given us permission to

■ HELP! Catch it

Please could you show the laser, weather satellite receiver, and piggy counter in more detail in your next issue of *ACE*.

I need the laser to blow away most don'ts out because it keeps sitting in my garden.
A Reading, London



• The Colson Industrial pulse laser even eliminates cots, make a 300 sing in active higher.

The gear that you need for disposal of the smart fellow is a 10W Colson Industrial pulse laser. This laser's guarantee to dispose of three in batches of three.

You'll need to get the size man from the electricity board to organize your some powerful three phase electricity supply. Your domestic 240V single phase wouldn't even warm the Colson's lamp up, never mind by the pass.

print yours. But if Mr Jagger and all the other people interested in computer coding and others would like to write to Tech Tip, we'll see if we can't help you all get together and maybe have a convention in MAY TFE TJAGG BHUI.

For those with need to do for a couple of hours, there's a crisp C20 note for the first correct solution (at the following on a postcard).

PTMG WMTFK BLXOTR SLAQ
PLNT BKTGO DOBKE JSITH BKDSM
FOBLX

■ HELP! Faster PC

I have an Amstrad PC286 with a hardcard, the Sound Blaster and two games, *Street Service II* and *Melchior* - mainly for their great use of VGA and game play. All I'm missing from this great set up is speed, is there any way I can make the machine go a bit faster (like the 38635 processor) and without overheating the existing chips? Please could you keep the price down and the size small because I am not made of money and don't have much room for large expansion cards.

Is it possible to use FPC programs if I get a CMM in operating system?
Richard Blakeley, Portsmouth

The 286 cannot support the 68036 processor or for that matter any add-on mother board with a faster processor. For mathematically intensive tasks such as multiple calculation spreadsheets, a math co-processor may help.

If you are having loading speed problems it could be that your hard disk data is fragmented. Any computer software dealer worth using will direct you to a utility that re-works the hard drive to make data access quicker.

The CPM86 system is a CPM lookalike designed for existing CPM users upgrading to 16-bit machines who wanted to stay with a familiar operating system rather than change to MS-DOS. It looks like CPM, works like CPM but is totally incompatible with the original system that was designed to run on 8080 based 16-bit machines. Some people still consider that MS-DOS was a bad copy of a much more elegant system (CPM).

■ HELP! Hitachi MBE

I have a Hitachi MBE-16002 in standard form. It is only 128K RAM and of course it is not IBM compatible, nor able to run such programs as *Relcom* or *Drift Clock*.

- 1) Can I make it IBM compatible?
- 2) Where can I get increased memory?
- 3) What is it compatible with?
- 4) Should I put it on the tip?

Adrian Rendell, Alcester, Warwick

- 1) No
- 2) The Chip Shop (061 476 3070), but check that there are sockets to put extra RAM into.

3) Another MBE-16002

- 4) No, donate it to Tech Tip (we said, rubbing his soldering iron with glass).

■ HELP! Not enough info

A Commodore Amiga has recently entered our household and we already have an old Model GP-6561 printer. Is there any way I can make up a lead to connect the two together and use the printer to print graphics from Deluxe Paint if (which I have) or text from any word processor packages (which I would buy)? If so, how? I have no manual for the printer.
Niall McGraw, Co. Antrim

The Amiga has a standard parallel printer port and the Express disk that comes with current versions of the machine (Workbench 1.3 and Workbench 2.0) contains extended printer drivers to produce hard copy from most printers. The GP-6561 is a new one on us and we cannot find any manuals for it either so, as ever, if any Tech Tipper can supply the details...

In order to help anyone with printers that aren't common, I need the following information: What machine has it worked with? What sort of connector has it? What sort of printer is it (jet, matrix, bubble jet, laser, daisy-wheel, LCD, plotter etc)? Are there any visible clues or it (prints/indexes etc)? Are there any DIP switches or controls to adjust? With this sort of information it may be possible to work out what it is and how to make it work.

To answer your question about word processors, it has to be *Protext* from Amstrad. This is the best word processor available for the Amiga. The current version (V3) allows you to do everything you could wish for while remaining simple to use.

■ HELP! Goultier's down

I am planning to buy either an Amiga 500 or a 5020T. I don't know which one to buy. Which is the better machine overall and which one has the better graphics?
Adam Marples

IT have to run the risk of being branded an Amigaphile again but in my opinion, the Amiga 51 is the best buy in terms of Software, graphics and compatibility. Both are fine machines but the STE arrived too late in the game. If you aspire to a really nice machine and you are prepared to put up with a smaller software base, you could always buy the Acorn Archimedes. (Lovely piece of kit but too few users and programs).

■ TIPI What does it mean

From week to week letters arrive asking the meaning of various computing terms. Rather than take up space with each letter, I've accumulated a few of the questions. Here are a few with appropriate answers.

• Does kilo mean 1,000? It always did when I was at school.

In computing terms, kilo means 2 to the power of 10. This is 1,024. Thus mega means 1,048,576 and not a million.

• What does mother board mean?

The mother board is the main printed circuit board of a computer that carries all the main components.

• What is a font (or fonts)?

A font is the set of alpha-numeric and punctuation characters of a particular typeface and size. For instance this answer is printed using 10pt helvetica.

• What is DTP?

Desktop publishing. A program running on a computer allows the layout of text, graphics and illustrations on screen. The output of a DTP package produces professional looking documents with illustrations. Express is produced using the Quark Xpress program running on Apple Macintosh, output to a Linetronic.

DTP packages can cost from £50 to around £2,000. The price generally reflects the quality, although one or two budget DTP programs have produced quite stunning results.

• What is a benchmark? (An album by the Carpenters, perhaps?)

A benchmark is a program that is used to compare performance of different sets of computers, for example, a benchmark might

■ HELP! God spells kneaded

I am desperately seeking a spelling checker for its come get a bull with my Microsoft Write Atari ST word processor program, preferably one with a thesaurus if one exists.

If you have the necessary then please print the information without delay. Addresses and prices would be a bonus. Please don't tell me to purchase a new word processor as I don't have the money.

Iwan MacRae, Invergowrie, Scotland

Wee kiked an kiked an kiked and loved today on en which it nye the spelling of this answer has improved.

Most of the available spelling checkers for the Atari ST stand alone and work on a document file separately from the Word Processor.

As well as commercially available packages, there are several in the Public Domain. Any ST PD library should be able to recommend one to you for a couple of quid.

measure the access time of a hard disk, drive, the speed of a processor, the time that it took a computer to perform a calculation several thousand times or one of many standard benchmarks.

From a standard datum point the benchmarks will tell you how much faster, slower, efficient or inefficient the computer on test is.

In a multi machine test, comparisons of benchmark performance can give a potential user a good idea which machine suits their purpose best.

• What do the initials CGA, EGA, VGA and VGA stand for.

The first three are easy. CGA is colour graphics adapter, EGA is enhanced graphics adapter, VGA stands for video graphics array.

VGA took a bit of thinking about. The Express office putting team solved that one. It stands for Professional Götter's Association.

• What does BIOS mean?

The BIOS is the Basic Input and Output System and is the interface between the inputs, outputs and interfaces in hardware with the operating system of the computer.

• We've heard of hardware, software and firmware, but recently an ICL engineer said that the problem was 'caused by faulty firmware that needed replacing' as it was obsolete. What is firmware? I'd bill the engineer if I were you. Firmware is an acronymic term used by winchmen and engineers to describe users.

• What is octal?

A numeric system in base 8. It uses the digits 0-7.

MICROBYTE

HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE

For the best selection of software, hardware and peripherals for your:
AMIGA, ATARI ST, COMMODORE C64 + GS, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD + GX4000, IBM
PC, SEGA MASTER SYSTEM, SEGA GAMEGEAR, ATARI LYNX, PC ENGINE,
NINTENDO GAMEBOY, ATARI 2600 + 7800.

THERE IS ONLY ONE PLACE TO GO! THAT'S WHY MICROBYTE WERE VOTED
"RETAILER OF THE YEAR"

IN STOCK NOW! THE LATEST SENSATION THE

★ SEGA MEGADRIVE ★

YOU CAN OWN THE ULTIMATE HOME ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM
FOR ONLY £189.99, WHICH INCLUDES:

Thunderforce III absolutely FREE (while stocks last!) Microbyte Megadrives are fully
compatible with all UK and US cartridges and the latest
releases from Japan.

MICROBYTE
128 St Georges Way
The St Johns Centre
LIVERPOOL
TEL 051 707 1931

MICROBYTE
11 Friargate Walk
St Georges Centre
PRESTON
TEL: 0772 882243

MICROBYTE
52 High Street
The Meadowhall Centre
SHEFFIELD
TEL: 0742 56837

NEW STORES OPEN NOW!

MICROBYTE
56 Garden Walk
The Metro Centre
GATESHEAD
TEL: 091 460 6054

MICROBYTE
34-36 County Arcade
LEEDS
West Yorkshire
TEL: 0532 450529/441287

MICROBYTE
5 Pasture Road
GOOLE
TEL: 0405 763183

MICROBYTE
109 Upper Broadwalk
The Broadmarsh Centre
NOTTINGHAM
TEL: 0502 586454

MICROBYTE
424 Grand Parade
The Bull Ring Centre
BIRMINGHAM
TEL: 021 616 1036

MICROBYTE
33 Kirkgate
WAKEFIELD
TEL: 0924 376656

MICROBYTE
1 Kirkgate Mall
The Kirkgate Centre
BRADFORD
TEL: 0274 308829

MICROBYTE
20 Cleveland Street
DONCASTER
South Yorkshire
TEL: 0302 329999

MICROBYTE
46/47 The Greenmarket
NEWCASTLE
TEL: 091 261 9050

ALSO A NEWLY REFITTED SHOP
AT THE ARNDAL CENTRE, MANCHESTER.
TEL 061 832 1438

THERE'S ONE NEAR YOU!

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

A regular trip around the world with Steve Gold

SIERRA ONLINE GETS ON-LINE

Word is that Sierra Online is working on the next generation of software for the Atari ST. According to ST users in the Los Angeles area, around 1,000 users of the Atari ST have been signed up to take part in multibyte beta tests of Sierra's existing and future games for the Atari ST.

No info officially from Sierra Online, nor the users, all of whom have signed mandatory non-disclosure agreements.



• Steve Gold left, on-line from Sierra?

MEGA STE SERIES AT COMDEX FALL

Comdex II coming (in case you hadn't noticed). Next week sees the annual rollout of new machines from 1,800-plus computer vendors who will flock to Las Vegas to unveil a host of new machines.

Amongst them will be the Atari line, which this year unveils the Mega STE series. Yup, it's official. The machines are based around a 16MHz microprocessor (I'm presuming also that this is a 68030 cpu) and feature a VME bus as standard.

Another interesting feature of the machine is that it comes in a TT-style

case, and does away with these nasty metal shields that Atari and Commodore have had to use to comply with FCC regulations regarding RF emissions in the US. In place of the metal shields, the ST II Sport newsletter, is a spray-on metallic paint. The same paint system, it seems, as that found in the Atari Lynx. As well as looking a lot better, the spray-on metal paint is reported to cost a lot less than the old-style metal shields.

And what about the pricing? Well, no reports as yet, but I hear on the Usenet gossips that, since the machines will replace the existing Mega ST series, pricing is expected to be 'just right.' Sounds nice, whatever that is - watch this space!

Also expected to wow 'em at Comdex is a range of Viking Gold machines from Montecore, designed for use with the Atari TT and STE series, as well as the new budget Apple Macs and later PCs. Pricing, once again, is unavailable at press time.

GENIE AND COMPUERVE GET FASTER

Genie and Compuerve, the two largest online systems in the US, will shortly announce asynchronous access to their networks - initially in the US - at 9,600 bps. The move is important, since it allows high-speed modem users to hop online and download what they need in minutes, rather than wait for their modems to drag through.

Pricing on Genie's access ports has yet to be confirmed, while Compuerve will charge 9,600 bps modem users by a relatively lightweight \$10 an hour.

Both networks are expected to improve their UK dial-up ports to 9,600

bps inter-working early next year. That's good news for die-hards who, like me, download all the latest PD and shareware software from the on-line systems in exchange for a few dollars on their credit cards.

GRIBNIF DOES NEEDED DEAL WITH ATARI CANADA

In a deal that may just be a test for the US and European markets, Atari Canada has signed with Gribnif - producers of the excellent NEEDED desktop package for the ST - to bundle NEEDED 3.0 with all new STs sold between now and the end of the year.

The deal, which applies solely to Canada, is being welcomed by Atari Canada's dealers and users. Gribnif of Hadley in Massachusetts is over the moon as well. 'We're very excited about this agreement. We believe that a computer's user interface is an excellent demonstrator of its power and capability. NEEDED 3 pushes the Atari to its limit and demonstrates what many have known all along - that the Atari (ST) is as good or better than anything else on the market today,' said Rick Flashman, the company's president.

MULTI-TASKING IN THE ST - PART 266

By now, ST users' eyes will be glazing over at the mention of a multi-tasking package for their machines. Atari's efforts with a package called Multi-tasking - software that reportedly comes bundled with the Stacy ST laptop - have gone quiet, while Amiga owners crew over what their machines can do.

Sticware aims to change all that. The US company plans to release Sticware, a true multi-tasking package for the ST before the end of the year. Also on the cards for an early '91 launch is Sticware, which is a file management system for the ST.

The difference between Sticware and other multitaskers for the ST, says Randy Foster, Sticware's president, is that Sticware is priority-aware. If a program requires immediate access to the ST's microprocessor and memory, Sticware gives it to the program for as long as required, then switches back to the multi-tasking environment. Another

feature of Sticware is that the package is modular - so chunks can be saved to disk when large programs are loaded, then moved back into RAM when the large program is slipped into the background.

So far, the elusive Mr Foster has left messages about Sticware's plans on several US on-line systems, but without an address or phone number. ST users are reported to be 'very' interested in what his company is up to. Watch this space.

STACY GETS A NEW CASE

These ST laptop owners lucky enough to actually own one of these nice machines will no doubt be rather pleased to hear that Multibyte, a company based in Sterling in Virginia, has released Casey, a modular casing system for the Stacy laptop family.

Casey doesn't come cheap, starting at \$135 for the junior edition, rising to \$388 for the full-blown system with room for extra 3.5-inch floppy packs, which the company is selling for \$188 (external) and \$158 (internal). The battery packs are 4.5 Ahour jobs, so are no lightweight units, I hear.

One-off ex-stock orders for Casey and Casey Junior are supplied in Stacy grey, light grey or navy blue. The company will also supply a wide range of colours for multiple case orders.

Contact: Multibyte Inc, 213 No Lincoln Avenue, Sterling, Virginia, VA 22170, U.S.

ATARI US SOLVES THE STE DMA PROBLEM

Atari US has, I hear, solved some of the inoperability problems all the STE series when running ST software. Unlike Atari US, which encouraged early users of the STE on this side of the Atlantic to run as operating patch, Atari US has tackled the problem head-on by allowing users to exchange their old STE machine for new ones by mail order.

According to the Atari User Association (AUA), around 10 per cent of ST owners are affected by the DMA chip problem, hence its public-spurred decision to allow users to upgrade to newer machines. Hats off to Atari US!

View Sort Options

Set Preferences		
Icon Dragging Mode:	Copy & Move	Ask
Confirm Copies/Moves:	Yes	No
Confirm Deletes:	Yes	No
Confirm Overwrites:	Yes	No
Status Displays:	Yes	No
Pause After TOS App:	Yes	No
Unload for Execute:	Yes	No
Report Status s's:	ALT + C	Home
Quit NEEDED Alert:	Yes	No
Maximum Items per Folder: 100		
Files...	Paths...	Extensions...
Accessories...	Clipboard...	NEEDED...
<input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="OK"/>		

• NEEDED: New Canadian Atari buyers get one free.

So here we are, The Express Questionnaire. To make it worth your while (I use a stamp we are giving away five free subscriptions to the readers who come up with the best and most original idea for an Express feature. But that's not all, the winners of the Express subscriptions also win a year's copies of the *Future* magazine of their choice - select from Amiga Format, ST Format, PC Plus, Commodore Format, Your Sinclair, and Amstrad Action.

To have a chance of winning you'll need to get your questionnaire back to us by November 23. Send it in an envelope marked 'Express Questionnaire' to New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BX.

GETTING TO KNOW YOU

SECTION ONE: HARDWARE

What machine do you use the most at home?

Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Console ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Minicomputer ☐

Other (specify)

What machine do you use the most at work/college?

Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Minicomputer ☐

Other (specify)

What other machines do you have at home?

Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 MSA ☐
 BBC Micro ☐
 PCW ☐
 Atari 8-bit ☐
 Console ☐

Other (specify)

What other machines do you use at work/college?

Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐

Here at *Express* we thought it was time we got to know you better, so we could give you more of what you want and less of what you hate to read. Plus, if you co-operate, you stand the chance of getting it all for nothing!

Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Minicomputer ☐

Other (specify)

How long have you owned your computer?

Less than three months ☐
 Three months to a year ☐
 One to three years ☐
 Over 3 years ☐

What peripherals do you own?

Monitor ☐
 Hard disk ☐
 Extra floppy drive ☐
 Modem ☐
 Printer ☐
 Memory expansion ☐
 Scanner/digitiser ☐
 Samples/MIDI ☐
 Multitouch/Action Replay ☐
 Joystick ☐

What peripherals do you intend to buy in the next year?

Monitor ☐
 Hard disk ☐
 Extra floppy drive ☐
 Modem ☐
 Printer ☐
 Memory expansion ☐
 Scanner/digitiser ☐
 Samples/MIDI ☐
 Multitouch/Action Replay ☐
 Joystick ☐

How much did you spend on hardware last year/last two months?

Less than £50 ☐
 £50-£100 ☐
 £100-£300 ☐
 Over £300 ☐

How often do you buy goods mail order?
 Regularly ☐

Sometimes ☐
 Never ☐

How many times have you bought through Express advertisements?

How do you buy your hardware? (tick all used in the last year)

Independent retailer ☐
 High Street store (Deans etc) ☐
 Mail Order ☐
 Auctions ☐
 Classified advertisements ☐

How much do you expect to spend next year/next two months?

Two months ☐
 Year ☐
 Less than £50 ☐
 £50-£150 ☐
 £150-£300 ☐
 Over £300 ☐

Are you responsible for computer buying decisions at work?

Yes ☐
 No ☐

Do you intend to buy a new computer in the next year? If so, what?

No computer ☐
 Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐
 STE ☐
 Desktop PC ☐
 Laptop PC ☐
 Archimedes ☐
 CPC ☐
 Spectrum ☐
 C64 ☐
 Macintosh ☐
 Console ☐

In an ideal world, which of these computers would you most like to own?

Amiga 500 ☐
 Other Amiga ☐
 ST ☐

MAIL ORDER

0908 564369

<p>Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack £389 inc VAT & Next day courier</p> <p>Screen Gems Pack includes:</p> <p>Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Joystick, mouse mat • 10 blank disks, mouse • mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Ghost II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder</p>	<p>Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra £399 inc VAT & Next day courier</p> <p>Screen Gems Pack includes:</p> <p>Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • 10 free games PLUS software has a potential rrp of £290 • Joystick, mouse mat • 10 blank disks, mouse • mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Ghost II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder</p>	<p>Screen Gems Pack • monitor • leads £599 inc VAT & Next day courier</p> <p>Screen Gems Pack includes:</p> <p>Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • 10 free games PLUS software has a potential rrp of £290 • Joystick, mouse mat • 10 blank disks, mouse • mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Ghost II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder • PLUS Second to none graphical pictures with 4096 colours and stereo sound including lead for the ST or Amiga. £599 inc VAT • next day courier</p>
<p>AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier</p> <p>FEATURES</p> <p>Amiga A500 TV Modulator • Midi interface-Software • Kind Words 11 wordprocessor • Page Setter DTP • Super Base Personal Database • Maxplan 500 spreadsheet • Amiga Logo BPC Emulator Deluxe Paint 11 • Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet</p>	<p>AMIGA A500 SOUND & VISION PACK £399 inc VAT & next day courier</p> <p>Star Games Pack includes: 10 free games inc Ghosteroids, Warzap, Menace, Buggy Boy • Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Deluxe Paint 11 Graphics Package • Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software • Back to the Future film action software • Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action • Free joystick, mouse mat and 10 blank disks • Amiga Basic Amiga Extra 13 Workbench 13 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial • All leads manuals PLUS Mouse and Mousing • PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software</p>	<p>£44.99</p> <p>HALF MEGS — Quality four chip ram board with complete utility disk support with software on/off switch.</p> <p>AMIGA + ST DRIVES — A powerful 880K formatted drive with an external on/off switch, anti clicking and daisy chain facility</p> <p>£59.99</p>
<p>MONITORS</p> <p>Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc lead.....£269.00</p> <p>Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc lead for ST or Amiga.....£259.00</p> <p>4096 coloured stereo monitor with first class reproduction including leads for ST & Amiga.....£259.00</p>	<p>Naksha Mouse — Quality micro switched, accurate</p> <p>Amiga ST OR Amstrad PC Mouse £26.00</p> <p>Contriver Mouse — The perfect direct replacement mouse for the ST or Amiga £18.00</p>	<p>PRINTERS</p> <p>Star LC24 1024 Pin incl lead ST/Amiga.....£249.00</p> <p>Star LC10 including lead for ST/Amiga.....£169.00</p> <p>Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00</p> <p>LC10 — The most popular letter quality printer on the market only £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads</p>

0908-564369

MICROSMART 24HR HOTLINE (24HRS) TELEPHONE 0908 564369.

TITLE	COMP	PRICE	Have you ordered from us before?	YES	NO
			NAME :		
			ADDRESS :		
			TEL NO:		
TOTAL COST £:					

Please send this to Microsmart, 125 High St, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes. MK11 1AT

GOLDEN AXE



Take this masterpiece, the only truly epic sword and sorcery the Kingdoms of Durlag has to offer, and drink to it with the precious Golden Axe. Only you can rescue the rulers of the Land of Fury and set their people free.

Battle your way through the dark, desolate, and deadly quest that is so full of originality and originality. The game is a masterpiece of sword and sorcery, a world of electronic images of a fantasy world that can only be seen in the form of a video game.

Available on Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore 64,
Spectrum and Amstrad CPC



Spectrum



GAMES

Published by Games Ltd, 1989
© 1989 Games Ltd, 1989
All rights reserved. Games Ltd, 1989

Name some of the classic 8-bit games and you can be sure that most of them will at some time or another have been converted onto the 16-bit micros. ST and Amiga versions of *Elite* went down a storm, as did *Virus*.

One game which has been noticeably absent from the 16-bit arena though, has been *Bulldozer*. Activision briefly looked at writing a conversion over a year ago but in the end it was decided the game just wouldn't be any different. Rainbow Arts scooped up the licence instead and in association with Lucasfilm they've come up with their own 16-bit versions, under the new name of *Mushterblazer*.

The basic style of the game could hardly be improved by much, so Rainbow Arts has concentrated their attention on coming up with new options, some exciting visuals and even quality sound effects. The Amiga demo I saw early last week had enormous potential, boasting some brilliant sampled music and, most importantly, a hugely addictive gameplay.

It remains to be seen what the final game will look like on both the ST and Amiga but the signs are certainly promising. Start saving your pennies.

ORDERS FROM THE KREMLIN

It's definitely been a flight-ais. summer. One glance at this week's top-10 charts and you can see that *F-19* is still proudly occupying the number one slot. A little till further down the charts looks *F-29* from Domark and some Falcon and Bomber mission disks are over in there somewhere. In short, everybody seems to be drinking into the cockpit at the moment.

In the wake of the TV showing of *Top Gun*, now comes another, this time based on the Russian MIG-29 Fulcrum, one of the most advanced front-line attack aircraft.

The features of the MIG-29 are impressive and Domark is looking to include every aspect of the aircraft in its new game. The MIG-29 is equipped with cannon and air-to-air and air-to-ground missiles. Electronic Counter Measures (ECMs) comprise jamming equipment for upgraded missiles like SAMs and chaff and flares to confuse heat-seeking missiles. Besides out of cockpit and out of plane views which enable you to view the plane from any angle during flight, you can also watch from the camera located on a missile.



• Cockpit view of the chase. A US plane gets 'bored'. Note the green cross in the centre of the controls. When using mouse control this indicates level flight. It works as well.

Thus, you can watch as your missile heads for its target and then detonates. The Amiga version of the game will even include sampled sound effects from real-life action.

The missions included in the game are based on real-life world scenarios and lead you across thousands of miles of Soviet air space from the chill of the Baltic to

the Russian/Chinese borders and onto the Persian Gulf. The objective of these missions is varied, you might need to photograph the US 'Boomer' nuclear submarine as it's trapped in ice, or launch an air-to-ground missile attack on an oil pipeline, or a bombing raid on the sea lanes of Alaska, or the complete destruction of the Lahal Complex to stop the construction of a nuclear

REV FOR ACTION

Last Christmas saw the biggest explosion of car racing games ever.

Getting in on the act a year later is Granfin who made up for lost time by bringing out three new racing games, all poised for release some time before Christmas 1993.

The first of these is the *Colonia Rally* simulator. A great piece of design it features a healthy variety of race tracks which take you from parched deserts where



• Out on the anthems, faster vehicles for a bit of *Colonia Rally*, complete with realistic windscreen wipers.

sandstorms frequently rage to busy waters where you need to watch your corners on these foot-to-the-floor turns.

This is the one of few games to include such extras as windscreen wipers and spot lamps. The wipers are essential in snow to clear your windscreen. Although the game is visually one of the best car games around, nearly completed copies of the game indicate that it's unlikely to have the essential speed and pace to really make it a hit.

Next on the list is the *Lezard Turbo Express* - a two player simultaneous racing game. Although it's similar in most respects to all the other car games out there, it has the novel addition of a horizontal split screen mode. This enables two players to race against each other. It also enables each individual player to keep a track of their opponents position. A further useful addition is the inclusion of a facility for rapid acceleration, enabling you to push your foot even harder to the floor when it looks like you're about to be lapped into sausage meat, enabling you to dodge this sort of trouble that tends to bring a premature halt to your race that is usually the feature in these sorts of games.

The last of the three games is *Taken Suzuki*. This is a motorbike game in a similar fashion to Domark's

Hot Driver. 2D bricks build up the landscape and camera shifts of your movements enable you to get an action replay of your last spectacular crash, as though you were going to learn your lesson and quit dangerous driving for good. Fast screen updating and some nice 3D models mean it could be the best of the three but at the moment, for various reasons, it's the weakest and furthest behind.

All the games should probably make it out in time for Christmas.

For further details you can contact Granfin on 0742 759425.



• *Lezard Turbo Express*. All primed, rehelmed and ready to go.



• On the former and ready to roll. If you haven't yet noticed the old war is over and are just looking for a good snap then you may be disappointed with *Map 29*. Most of the strategies involve reconnaissance and practice in 'teasing' invaders.

reactor. Sound like pretty major stuff, eh?

MG-29 is programmed by SIMS - a top flight simulator design team who previously worked for British Aerospace. They're currently beavering away with the ST, Amiga and PC versions of *MG-29* - a bid to release



• Go blow up a bridge or two with *MG-29*

it in time for Christmas.
Contact Danieken on 081 780 2222.

THE 16-BIT TOP TEN

For the week ending October 27

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | F19 Stealth Fighter | Microprose
ST/AG/PC |
| 2 | Click ON 2 | Ancro
ST/AG/PC |
| 3 | Shadow Of The Beast | Psygnosis
ST/AG |
| 4 | Internet Soccer Challenge | Microstyle
ST/AG/PC |
| 5 | Greenline 2 | Elite
ST/AG |
| 6 | Cadaver | Minorsoft
ST/AG |
| 7 | Corporation | Care Design
AG |
| 8 | Days Of Thunder | Mindscap
ST/AG |
| 9 | Supremacy | Virgin
ST/AG |
| 10 | Captive | Mindscap
ST/AG |

Chart compiled by GALLUP. (c) European Leisure Software Publishers Association.



GETTYSBURG

Anc
ST & AMIGA - £24.99
PC - £24.97

If you want seriously realistic wargaming action you'd be hard pressed to do much better than turn to one of the Turcan wargame systems. Dr. Peter Turcan has come up with the most original and realistic wargame environment ever. It's an environment which has already spawned such classics as *Bonifacio*, *Waterloo* and *Austerlitz*. *Armada* was the last of the series, released eight months ago. If you've explored it inside out and front to back and you're ready to move onto something new then *Anc* is coming to the rescue with *Gettysburg*, the latest and brightest of the Turcan series.

For those of you unfamiliar with the battle, *Gettysburg* was the site of a major conflict during the American Civil War. Before the battle, the Confederate Army, under the inspired leadership of General Lee, held the initiative in the critical Eastern theatre. The *Gettysburg* confrontation saw the swing of initiative to the north as 70,000 rebels and 90,000 Union forces came to blows.

Gettysburg was a small prosperous farming town in the American south. The Confederate brigade first passed through *Gettysburg* on June 26 where they noted that it contained a shoe factory. On June 30 a Confederate brigade was sent to retrieve some of the shoes for their men but they retreated because a large Union force was spotted heading for the town. However the Corps Commander, Ambrose Hill, didn't accept a word of the report, believing the Union forces to be miles away. When Division Commander Henry Herrick asked to send a superior force to retrieve the shoes, Hill gave him permission.



• Look at the battlefield and imagine you really are General Lee, pondering the strategies you need to defeat the Union *Anc*.

BATTLE AWAY

This was the spark that set off the *Gettysburg* battle and it's at this point that the *Gettysburg* simulation starts.

What makes *Gettysburg* and the other Turcan wargames special is the way they place you in the seat of your chosen general. The battle arena is represented as a 3D view presented as if from the eyes of your commander. To move troops you pass your commands onto messengers who carry them to the generals who in turn pass them onto the troops. Although this means it can take a long time for your orders to get up and at the front line, it also means that generals take the initiative to act under their own steam and block holes in their defence. Such an idea gives you the



commands a little troublesome to get used to. You need to issue specific instructions which must be learnt from the manual. If you're looking for realism there's nothing better than *Gettysburg*.



• Battle reports instruct the general to ask all his subordinates for details of men, guns, casualties etc. and then send a report to the commander-in-chief



• Use the commands FORM A DEFENCE or ATTACK LINE to instruct your corps generals to make up a front-line. Ensure the line is complete

opportunity to get involved in the action as if you were actually playing the part of the general.

Gettysburg is played in turns with each turn occupying 30 minutes of battle time. Within this time you pass orders onto your generals and request reports, initiate battles or just keep an eye on the movement of your troops.

Visually, *Gettysburg* is a gem. Special 3D plains represent the gradients of the landscape with houses and troop camps shown as they square blocks. Using a LOOK command you can study the map from any direction.

The sheer detail of the game is like nothing else you've seen. Make a few moves around the battle field, dispatch some orders and you can watch in horror as the holes in your strategies are brought dramatically to light. Newcomers to the game are going to find the method of passing



• Change your viewpoint on the landscape by issuing a LOOK command

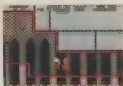
THAT TURCAN MAGIC

If you're used to playing the Turcan wargames then you should take note of some changes that have been made. These have been included in *Gettysburg* to make it easier to play. They include:

- A data disk option has been incorporated so that new scenarios can be loaded instead of *Gettysburg*
- An increase in the simulated playing time from 15 minutes to 30 for each move. This decreases the time it takes to complete a conflict.
- *Gettysburg* was fought throughout the night and lasted for several days. This latest Turcan wargame provides night-time graphic displays.
- The text parser is identical to the one in the original Turcan wargame, enabling you to get to grips with the language.
- Optional sound effects for the cannon and musket fire have been added.

THE CONSOLE ZONE

NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM



• The most celebrated Japanese hand-held console icon is living memory. Super Mario Bros 4 is the latest.

Super Mario World is one of the first games to be released on Nintendo's 16-bit console just launched in Japan. The Mario arcade platform games are the most successful range of video games in the world. Super Mario Bros 3 was the first 3-megabit cartridge on the 8-bit Nintendo Entertainment System and has sold over 7 million units since its introduction earlier this year. Super Mario World is effectively Super Mario Bros 4 and so great things are expected of it.

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM

PLAYING TIP
Remember, Golden Axe is a platform game. It's not a puzzle game. You can't use the sword to cut through enemies.

NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

Ninja Gaiden II - The Dark Sward of Chaos is the long-awaited sequel to Tecmo's martial arts game on the NES. Fans of the original will not be disappointed as Ninja Gaiden II contains more action adventure from Ninja Ryu and The Evil Ashita. You fight your way through 20 different stages and 10 new animated 'Tecmo Theatre' cinema screens. The Dark Sward of Chaos even has over 15 different 'power-up' items, including the powerful new Ghost Ninjas. Ninja Gaiden II another sure winner game for the Nintendo Entertainment System featuring outstanding graphics, realism and control that will keep you on the edge of your seat,' says Tecmo.

PLAYING TIP

Continue Dark Racer racing by simultaneously holding down [Start] and [Button A].



• A bit of Dark Sward of Chaos chaos.

Your weekly guide to console gaming with Richard Frederick.

MEET THE BEST

Want to see your name in print? We're looking for the best video game players around. Send us your top scores on the latest games released on the Megadrive, Gameboy, NES, Game Gear, Sega Master, PC Engine, Lynx and Neo-Geo to us here at The Console Zone. New Computer Express, Future Publishing, 888 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW - tel 0225 449019.

GAMEBOY

Batman	434,000	Peter Worth
Super Mario Land	474,170	Jay Lee
Tetris	395,064	Peter Worth

MEGADRIVE

Emul	277,500	Alex Taylor
Ghost 'N' Ghosts	102,400	Alex Taylor
Golden Axe	414.5	Alex Taylor
Super Shinobi	1,903,500	Alex Taylor

NEC PC ENGINE

PLAYING TIP

Get the Hi Card worth 10,000 points in Crater Maze by digging 255 holes.

WAKE UP!

Come on you lazy lot, where are all your lazy tips and hot hints? We need your playing tips for any video games available for the Megadrive, Gameboy, Lynx, Game Gear, Sega Master, PC Engine, NES and Neo-Geo. Send everything to The Console Zone.

SEGA GAME GEAR



• Sega Game Gear at only £79 in Japan.

Columbus is Sega's answer to Nintendo's Russian puzzle title bundled with the Gameboy. Similar to Tetris in many ways, Columbus has the added challenge of matching colors as well as shapes in an arcade puzzle game where successful players must have lightning eye-finger co-ordination, lots of logical thought and just a hint of instantaneous creativity. It costs 2500 yen (£11). The Game Gear is Sega's new colour hand-held console which only costs £79 in Japan.

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

The cult coin-op from the early Eighties has just landed on the Gameboy courtesy of Namco. Pacmen is back munching dots, power pills and even the occasional ghostie in what must be one of the best video games ever invented. Everything from the original maze game is here, including the ghost cage for Inky, Pinky, Blinky, Clyde and the rest of the crew. Who needs Tetris when you can have Pacman? It costs 2500 yen (£14).

ZONE COMMENT

What do you think of the Nintendo NES and Alan Lynx adverts on TV? What are your favourite video games? Have you found any hidden features in your latest console game? Which computer games would you like to be converted over to your console? We want your views on any subject connected with console gaming.

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Slinder, the popular Capcom coin-op, has been converted over to the Sega Megadrive. You play a 21st century secret agent out on a mission to stop a mega-nasty in the Soviet Union. This scrolling arcade platform adventure is packed with features including a mechanical steel gorilla skeleton, gorgeous highly-defined graphics, stunning stereo sound and is just as good as the Golden Axe Megadrive conversion. Slinder costs 7000 yen (£28).

PLAYING TIP

Play any Afterburner II level by holding down [Button A], [Button B] and [Button C] on the second title screen.



• Slinder would be some amazing graphics and sound.

PLAYING TIP

Here are some Bugs Bunny's Crazy Castle pass-codes:

- Stage 10: wxts
- Stage 20: ztpe
- Stage 30: wyoz
- Stage 40: txdw
- Stage 50: zhw
- Stage 60: ylxk
- Stage 70: shw2
- Stage 80: shw2

SPECIAL OFFER FOR CHRISTMAS

AMIGA A500

Flight of Fantasy

or

SCREENGEMS

(please specify)

+

MIDI HIFI

Tape to tape, tuner & record deck

All for just

£359.99

(excluding VAT & del.)

Cheques/Postal orders to

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES

3 Adelaide St, Burnley, Lancashire, BB11 5AU

Tel: 0282 25556 (7 days) Fax: 0282 26710

PD & SHAREWARE who do you get yours from?

single
No.1
in the
business

- There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you...
- ★ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
 - ★ Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
 - ★ Knowledgeable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for Fred')
 - ★ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
 - ★ FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E. (55p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Print Plus, VTDC, AMIGAS, Phoenix etc. Our new 500 collection is a good offer (directly from their new and old) as we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous VGA disks. All are auto-load, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also stock an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD (Shareware) for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just 'a selection'. If you are new to ST'ing why not join 'ClubSt', our regular user group, £6.50 gets you newsletters, offers, special prices on goods, 24 H/7 Mail & PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public Domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all are fully on either 1.1" or 5.25" format. If ordering happens soon which 'Whichever type of program you may require, we're probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19.50 (£14.50)

5 PD disks + 5 blank disks

plus a Library case

(Selection of current popular titles)

INTRO DISK - £1.50

(Stack of Amiga only)

VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1.50

(Same machine clearly)

great to include for 1.1" disks, see catalogue

24 Hour hotline on

0705-266509

SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Stratford Park,
Electra Avenue, Watlington,
Hants. PO7 7XN

Two new brilliant
books from the
publishers of
New Computer
Express, Amiga
Format and ST
Format

If you're the proud owner of a Commodore Amiga or Atari ST, then the *Get the most out of your Amiga* and *Get the most out of your ST* books are invaluable tools for you.

THE ONLY WAY TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA & ST

In 172 information-packed pages it aims to provide advice on all aspects of the Amiga and ST scene: what software to buy, how you can get it free through the PD libraries, how to solve those tricky technical problems, where you're going wrong with a game you can't beat.

You can get all this for the bargain price of only £9.95. Alternatively, for a mere £4 more you can also have two BOOK disks absolutely packed with the most useful utilities and the most entertaining programs, carefully picked to be the essential collection from the PD and elsewhere. Start getting the most out of your Amiga and ST!

BOOK ORDER FORM

- ☐ Yes, I would like to order copy/copies of
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA at the recommended price of £13.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p.p.s.)
- ☐ Yes, I would like to order copy/copies of **GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA** plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p.p.s.)
- ☐ Yes, I would like to order copy/copies of
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST at the recommended price of £13.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p.p.s.)
- ☐ Yes, I would like to order copy/copies of **GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST** plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p.p.s.)

If paying by cheque, please enclose payment with this card in a sealed envelope addressed to: Get the Most Out, Book Offer, FREEPOST, Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR. No stamp is needed if the letter is posted in the UK. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Name: (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Address:

Postcode:

Telephone:

I enclose a cheque for £

Make payable to Future Publishing Ltd

My credit card number is:

Expiry date:

I wish to pay by Access/Visa*
(*please debit as appropriate)

Signed:

Using a computer and software is becoming as big a minefield as getting a used car. There are dedicated computer dealers, high street chains, catalogues, box shippers, dedicated computer support companies and even market traders offering data processing wares.

The person or company going into computers and data processing for the first time could be forgiven for giving up and going back to the steam driven stealer. Supposed experts offer advice guaranteed to part you from your sanity as well as your disposable capital. During a week of shopping and ringing around I was given good, bad and indifferent advice. The biggest surprise was where the good and bad came from.

Specialist companies offered advice bordering on the ridiculous, a high street electronics hobbyists store gave the most useful advice and high street chains specialising in consumer goods wrote an entire new dictionary entry on confusion.

Knowledge is only one side of the equation though. I'm old fashioned enough to think that good service is an indication of the way a company is run.

With a large amount of cash to spend (or even a small one) civility isn't much to expect but many of the retailers we called on left us in no doubt that nasty technical questions were low on the scale of priorities.

STREETWISE

A whistle stop tour of the country saw us arriving unannounced in London, Birmingham, Manchester, Lancaster, Chorley and Bristol. We didn't target any areas on purpose, but asked directors to the main shopping centre or precinct. There we took pot luck.

QUESTIONS

Here are some of the questions we asked on our travels and the answers we received.

1) I want a good business system that can print letters. My secretary must be able to use it and it needs to produce good professional reports on financial data. I'll need a portable computer that I can take home too so that I can work at night and the kids can play games. What do you recommend?

STAR QUOTE

Dixons Fishergate Centre Branch, Preston, Lancs
"If you want detailed advice, you could go to a specialist. There's one on the other side of Fishergate." He winked. "When you know what you want, come back to us and you'll get it two hundred quid cheaper."

fulfilled, check that any alternatives and extras haven't pushed you over budget. This satisfied, ask to see the machine running the programs that you will use. You may need to be firm, particularly if you're in a high street retailer on a Saturday afternoon.

If you have to deal with a company over the phone, try to get them to send written confirmation that the product that you wish to buy will do the job that you require.

The least that you should accept is a written guarantee that should the product be unsuitable for your purposes as described, you will get an immediate refund. This is your right but it's generally easier to enforce if you've got it as a document.

Before you go rushing off to invest large quantities of your (or for that matter the company's) cash, know exactly what you need and want.

It's a good idea to have all your requirements written down. If you're going to a shop or talking face to face with a supplier or rep, show them a copy of your requirements. If they know their job and their equipment, they will be able to test a practiced eye over your list and run through your requirements with you.

Often, alternatives will be suggested. Be firm. Ask whether the alternative will do the job that you've specified. If necessary, ask for it to be explained on paper.

When you've run through your needs and are satisfied that they've been



A computer and software is a large investment. If you buy the wrong thing it could cost you more than just money. Keith Pomfret listened to the advice offered and offers some of his own.

LESSER QUOTES

Dixons: "If you want to play games as well as do business you should get a computer for each. A games computer won't do business jobs properly and you can't play games on an Amstrad PC."

Dixons: "Wait here, someone will see you when they can." (I left the shop in disgust after twenty minutes)

Dixons: "That's a difficult one. I'll have to ask." Davies (his badge told me that) disappeared to the main counter and came back to say: "It's a busy time now. Someone would have more time to speak to you in the week."

Boots: "You'd be better off contacting our head office in Nottingham. Some of our shops probably know more about computers than we do. They could advise you."

Boots: "We used to sell them, but we're not a specialist. Try a proper computer shop."

Rumblows: "We do the Amiga and the ST which are nearly the same, but both can do business as well as graphics and the kids can play games. There's a

portable Amiga or Atari, I'm not sure which, but you can't get it anyway."

Tandy: "We do business computers which are PCs. There are home computers too, but they're not compatible. Some of our PCs will run games which are good but there aren't as many PC games as say for the C64. If you want more information, I'd be glad to phone someone and get your questions answered."

2) What's the best games computer that does business as well?

Rumblows: "Definitely the PC."

Rumblows: "Look at it another way. Games computers can do business."

Tandy: "Any PC."

3) Do I need a daisy wheel printer for bit image printing?

Comet: "Definitely."

Dixons: "No, a daisy wheel is a typewriter without the keys and can't do graphics."

ALWAYS BE PREPARED

WHERE FROM

You've decided what you want where can you get it?

Dixons, Tandy and Comet local number in yellow pages

Velstar 0480 811994

Dan Technology 081-961 6958

Wash 081-250 2826

Kameo 081-963 1001

DG Computers 071-281 2096

Silica Systems 081-308 0680

TALES OF WOE

The story doesn't stop with the sales receipt. As you walk away from the vendor, lighter in heart and wallet, your problems could start. Most computer sellers will honour the warranty without threats of legal action and the malleability of today's electronic manufacturing processes mean that most problems are simple to fix.

If you're one of the few unlucky ones who've had a bad deal and been left high and dry when you run into problems, let us know. We'll take the ten worst cases and see what can be learned (and what can be done) about them.

Send your sorry stories to Express at the postal address: 30, Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW or fax as the details on 0225 446619. Mark the fax for the attention of Tech Editor, Express.



Tandy: "We don't have them so we're not sure, but we can find out."

4) What sort of computer should I buy for DTP? I want to produce an in-house magazine. It must be simple enough for a couple of my staff to use without a huge amount of training and must produce a disk that I can send to any printer.

Dixons: "PCs can do it, but there's a machine called a Macintosh that's very rare and all the papers use them. It costs thousands though and we don't stock them. You can have a PC but we're not publishing software to go with it."

Tandy: "That's outside our area. You'd need an Apple specialist for that. I'll ask the phone number up if you wish."

Comet: "The Atari ST should fit the bill."

Rumbelows: "What's DTP?"

5) I need to word process on the train. What's the cheapest option?

Dixons: "A PC"

Rumbelows: "We don't do anything like that, but you could take an Atari Lynx and play games on the train."

Tandy: "We do the 102 which is a portable that runs on batteries. If you want a dedicated word processor, we're expecting the WP-2 in any day now."

6) "Which size disk is better?"

Comet: "That depends what computer you're using."

Dixons: "Size doesn't matter. As long as you use decent brand name or guaranteed disks."

Tandy: "You're limited by the size of disks that your computer can handle. You can't put a big disk in a little hole."

7) If I buy an Atari can I read disks from it in a PC?

No one knew. Comet won the prize for the best answer with "If you buy an Amiga it can read the PC disk. The ST can read the Atari disk and that solves the problem."

8) I want a cheap and cheerful computer for the kids for Christmas.

Dixons: "CG4"

Comet: "Spectrum or Sega console"

Tandy: "CG4"

Rumbelows: "Spectrum or any hand held console"

The advice I received varied from helpful and authoritative to downright daft. Tandy scored highest because its

staff seem to operate a policy where they don't attempt to answer a question if they don't know the answer. Instead they offer to get the information from an informed source. The big high street consumer chains are up against the odds with the amount of kit that they sell and the fact that they have to employ large quantities of part time staff.

DRING DRING

The phone is a strange place to do business, but if a company offering a bargain is a dozen miles away, it's often the only way. Have your checklist with you by the phone and get the name of the person that you are connected to. If someone refuses to identify themselves, ask for someone who can (sometimes companies insist their staff do without names because of nuisance calls, but a supervisor will generally give a name.)

Ask your questions calmly and insist firmly on an answer that you can understand for each. Don't make a decision during an initial conversation. Many companies offer on line credit card ordering and it only takes a few seconds to give the magic number. All of the companies that we rang offered accurate advice (based of course on what was currently in stock.)

CHECK LIST - WHAT YOU SHOULD INCLUDE

Machine Specification - here's where you put what the machine must do in order to fulfil your requirements. It may be that you need a powerful number cruncher to work out the figures of a three dimensional spreadsheet. Your needs might be those of a single games player who wants colour, action and sound. If you type a lot of reports, you might get away with a dedicated word processor. This section should have in clear tabulated form, the minimum system requirements.

Desirable - when you've decided what you must have, there will probably be things which would be nice to have. These should be features that could enhance your use of the computer/printer etc, but on their own are not important enough to warrant extra cost. An example might be an office machine (PC or notebook). A desirable feature might be the desire to drive home MIDI keyboards for a hobby. This in itself would be important enough to specify the requirements.

If there were a choice of two machines though, the one which was lighter and easier to move and had

sufficient spare slots for a MIDI card in a serial port line for an interface would win. Both machines might be approximately the same price, but the appropriate features would swing the decision toward the machine perceived as more desirable.

Price - set your budget and remember to include things like VAT in your calculations. Ask if everything is included in the quoted price. Some manufacturers and suppliers quote for systems only. The price can nearly double when you learn that 'extras' like the keyboard, monitor and disk drives aren't included. **Compatibility** - it may be that you need to work with existing software packages. Insist that you see the software running on the machine before you buy it. If that isn't possible, get a guarantee of immediate refund if it won't work.

Soft stuff - whatever machine you buy, you'll need software. If software is to be supplied by the vendor, insist on some line with a member of staff who can show you how it works. If there isn't a member of staff familiar

with the product you're buying, that should ring warning bells. Ask if any training can be provided. A good computer supplier will be able to provide training or suggest a good training scheme.

Small can be beautiful - small specialist computer shops can be good in terms of machine and software knowledge. The chap in Dixons who suggested going to a specialist for knowledge and then returning for a bargain summed it up. There's not enough space on the page to mention the hundreds of small computer retailers in the UK, but most that we tried were able to offer a better, more knowledgeable service that cost a little more.

Conclusion - it's your own responsibility to yourself to make sure that you're well organized and have your requirements specified before you start. If you follow the guidelines in this article you stand a chance of surviving the minefields in the computer market.

Stay within the parameters you define and don't allow impulse or sales pressure to rule.

The three dominant flavours of the Unix operating system for microcomputers are XENIX, AT&T's System 5 and BSD 4.3. They have a common ancestor in AT&T's Version 7 and they share a wealth of features, making the 20-year-old Unix system into a general-purpose operating system for the Nineties. But they cost a lot – spending £1,500 on the operating system is not considered outrageous.

In response to both the high prices and the creeping 'features' of modern Unix (which, for Keopers of the True Faith, rather defeats the object), two 'clones' now offer most Unix features at a far lower price.

In the Good Old Days, Unix was distributed by AT&T at a nominal charge (primarily to universities), and the source code for the operating system was included. This, plus its portability, made Unix an excellent vehicle for teaching the principles of operating system design to Computer Science students. But now that Unix has become a commercial system and the source code is no longer shipped, universities have lost a valuable tool.

MINIX

Andrew Tannenbaum, a Dutch academic, has addressed that market with MINIX, a Unix-like operating system, written from scratch to avoid AT&T's copyright. Now on version 1.5, MINIX offers the functionality of Unix V7, plus Tannenbaum's source code (125,000 lines of C), at a cost of \$125 plus VAT – with versions suitable for the PC, ST, Amiga and Macintosh.

Apart from the multi-tasking Unix-style kernel, MINIX includes a copy of the Unix Bourne Shell (the system's command interpreter), a C compiler compatible with the standards laid down by Kernighan and Ritchie in *The C Programming Language*, three text editors (Dines of Unix's vi, ed and emacs) and several hundred utilities, together with a bunch of library procedures for C programming.

We tested the PC version, which supports up to three concurrent users, making it a true clone of Unix. The PC MINIX can also exploit the protected mode of most 80386- and 80387-based ATs, allowing you to address up to 16 Mb of RAM.

Installation is fairly straightforward, as long as you are happy to mess around with the partitions on your hard disk. Although MINIX can coexist with DOS, it is a genuine operating system and as such requires its own hard disk partition from which to boot – fortunately for DOS users, this doesn't be the first partition, so DOS can stay there. 13 disks are included in the package, including three different boot disks – MINIX talks to the hardware at a very low level and thus has different disks for different configurations. The documentation is very helpful and takes you through everything step by step (although it's not really for computing beginners).

Once inside MINIX, you might as well be in Unix. The Shell is functionally identical to the Bourne Shell, and you type away with just about all the standard commands. It also has a Unix-like hierarchical file structure and Unix-like directory names.

MINIX's strength, however, comes not from using it but from being able to change it. If you want to add a feature to the operating system (or remove one from it) you simply dive into the source code, write a few lines of C and bang – you have a different operating system.

For someone who wants to find out how a computer's hardware interfaces with its application software,



Unix may sound pretty interesting but it costs a fortune. Mike Hardaker completes last week's look at the Unix system with two cheaper clones.

MINIX provides an excellent environment. And if you're interested in C programming, 125,000 lines of (almost) bug-free code at your fingertips provides many insights into sophisticated program writing. If this sort of thing appeals to you, you can support MINIX with Tannenbaum's book *Operating Systems: Design and Implementation*, which includes the source listings for an earlier version of the operating system.

For formal or casual students of Computer Science, MINIX will be utterly fascinating. This wide variety of machines it supports makes it handy for groups with non-compatible systems, who would like to study together. UK support is available from The MINIX Centre (see below) and it can provide updates, sell you support, and has a number of programs which have been ported over from conventional Unix (primarily for the ST version, although others are coming).

COHERENT

Mark Williams Company's Coherent has an even longer history than MINIX. First produced in 1982 for the DEC PDP microcomputers (Unix's immediate family), it has now been re-coded and re-launched for the PC.

Currently available directly from the States, Coherent runs on IBM-compatible PCs with 80385 processors or better and costs \$99.95, to which UK purchasers will have to add about \$35 postage. IBM Customers and Ecosse will then tag you for VAT when the program arrives in this country, so the final bill will be somewhere around £75-80 at current exchange rates.

You get more for your money than you do with MINIX – but no source code. The documentation is a single beefy manual with over 1,000 pages (MINIX has 600 including some 400 pages of source code). This comes close to a full Unix manual, together with chapters on the C programming language, the two editors (ed and microEMACS), and the major utilities supplied.

The manual is also provided in an on-line form, and the Unix command 'man' followed by a command or function name will give you all the contents of the manual's relevant pages. 'Man' costs £26, including both hard copy and on-line pages.

Installing Coherent is less frightening than loading up MINIX. The American product is less fussy about its

underlying hardware and will generally accept a disk partition previously created under DOS. A handy dual-boot utility is also provided, a complete new piece of bootstrap code which allows you to decide which partition you want to make active when you turn on – anyone who's ever loaded a PC's hard disk through thoughtless use of FDISK will appreciate this. Coherent comes on only four floppies so it's a more straightforward matter (once again, gratifyingly well documented).

Coherent 'feels' more resistant than MINIX, more of a genuine operating system for developing and running applications. There are more utilities than MINIX, including UUICP (Unix to Unix Copy), yacc (Yet Another Compiler Compiler), a version of the awk language and lex, the lexical analyser.

In essence, Coherent is a product for people interested in using Unix and for someone who wants to get to grips with the environment before moving out into Unix systems administration. It is ideal. It also provides a good, low-cost environment for writing C programs which will later be ported to 'real' Unix.

A number of US software houses are taking Coherent very seriously, and some applications are already available – including dbx, a relational database system portal across from IBM (and available on everything from DOS to the Cray supercomputer).

THE FINAL BILL

Although both products come with hefty documentation (particularly Coherent's is not really general enough for the Unix beginner, MINIX's manual is plucky in many areas – the C compiler is not documented at all, the user is simply pointed towards Kernighan and Ritchie).

If you are getting either of these products it will pay to get a decent introductory guide to Unix. For instance, *Using Unix* (by Example, Pfeiffer and Podes) or *A Practical Guide to the Unix Operating System* (Mark G. Sobel).

Both products provide a low-cost entry to the operating system many believe will take over the world. Coherent is better for PC users unless you want to get down to the lowest levels (where MINIX is unbeatable). If you run an ST, Amiga or Mac, MINIX is the only choice – but not a bad one. ■

PRICE CHECK

MINIX	Coherent
£148 plus VAT	\$99.95
From Prentice Hall (0442)	From Mark Williams
231155 or The MINIX	Company
Centre 0853 08345	010 1769 291 6706.



Just about EVERYONE*
can save pots of money
buying presents at the
Computer Shopper Show!



An exit poll
at last year's
Computer Shopper
Show revealed that
85 per cent of
visitors reported
"substantial
saving" from their
purchases
— with individual
figures ranging
from £50 to more
than £1,000!

- ★ One-stop shopping for ALL your computer Christmas presents!
- ★ Hundreds of stands packed with special show bargains!
- ★ Expert advice to help you make the right choice!



And if all that wasn't enough, cut out the special voucher on this leaflet and save up to 70p off the price of your ticket!

SAVE!



This voucher is worth 70p
per person off the
admission price to
Computer Shopper '90

Only valid Thursday or Friday
December 6 or 7

OR SAVE £4 off the price of
a family ticket (two adults
and two children)

**COMPUTER
SHOPPER
SHOW '90**
Wembley, London • 6-9 December

Only one discount per person is allowable

SAVE!



This voucher is worth 50p
per person off the
admission price to
Computer Shopper '90

Only valid Saturday or Sunday
December 8 or 9

OR SAVE £3 off the price of
a family ticket (two adults
and two children)



**COMPUTER
SHOPPER
SHOW '90**
Wembley, London • 6-9 December

Only one discount per person is allowable

BUYING A PC

VALUE FOR MONEY

Choosing a PC is much the same as deciding what brand of soap-powder you should buy. Do you splash out on the expensive well-known brand that cleans white than white, or save money on the cheapo variety you've never heard of? It might be as good - or it might leave coffee stains all over your favourite shirt.

The main difference with a PC, of course, is the money involved. For even a small business the initial outlay for a PC system can be considerable so a cheap system must seem an attractive proposition, especially as many of them boast they can match the specifications of the more expensive brand-name systems.

Leading PC suppliers, such as Amstrad, IBM and Compaq, argue that such thinking is false economy. Like any other product, if you buy a brand name you are also buying peace of mind.

Hugh Jenkins at Compaq, echoes the view of all the major companies: "Other competitors compete on price. We compete on quality. Our first and foremost aim is to build a reliable, high-performance product. We find that with A N Other's PC, problems like having the motherboard and maintenance costs all add up."

Amstrad's Nick Heaver agrees: "I think you're buying security, knowing that an Amstrad product is sold in tens of thousands and is tried and tested technology."

The major PC companies offer extensive customer services and support, by selling their products through authorised dealers who are usually specially trained to offer customers expert advice on choosing a PC.

Heaver believes this is an important part of their service: "Computer retailers who are used to selling Amstrads will be familiar with those machines and able to advise the customer. If you bought a really lousy computer it is unlikely that that company will have sufficient experience with that machine to know its capabilities."

On all PCs there is a statutory year's warranty, the actual terms of which differ with each company. Amstrad's 24-hour, on-site maintenance is included in the price, while with IBM the customer has to return a defective machine to the dealer for repairs. Extended maintenance contracts can usually be worked out through the dealers, although at a further cost. In other words, customers who buy brand name PCs know there should be no hassles about prompt, efficient repairs.

So it seems that small businesses are stuck with a choice between the expensive but reliable PCs on one side and affordable but risky machines on the other.

But Zigi Kameas, managing director of Kameas Computers which claims to sell some of the cheapest PCs around, typifies the reaction of smaller companies which offer a middle ground: "When people see cheap prices they tend to think there's no service involved. They are pleasantly surprised when we do give them more. There's a gap there for people who want some service, but don't want to pay too much for it."

A comparison of prices for a standard specification PC illustrates just how much more competitive these companies can be. A PC286 with mono VGA from Amstrad will cost around £1,000. Velstar

PAYING FOR THE NAME

The big name computer suppliers charge the full rate for their products but promise a better after-sales service in return. The smaller companies certainly offer cost savings, but can they follow through?

(Cambridgehire) offers a comparable machine for £569. Kameas (London) £576. DS Computers (London) £622. Hander (Belfast) £500 - if bought from a dealer. Savings that make customers suspicious about quality.

But while not claiming to match the name brands on service, many of these smaller companies feel they can offer reliable PCs and enough support service to make their products worthwhile at a fraction of the cost.

SAME COMPONENTS

Velstar claims to use the same components as the major labels and offers a warranty with, at an extra charge, on-site maintenance. DS Computers admits its major attraction for customers is price, but insists its machines are assembled from the same parts as IBM's and also offers technical support by phone. Hander reckons it "offers higher specifications at a lower cost."

A problem with mail order shopping is not seeing what you are buying. If there is something wrong with the machine, trying to contact the company can be difficult and time consuming. But a showroom is a safe place with real faces, offering a chance to view PCs first hand. Varian, DS Computers and Kameas, which offer showrooms, all said that they ask questions about their customers' requirements at the showroom stage.

Hander has no showrooms itself but sells a large percentage of its PCs through dealers. Though their PCs are cheaper by mail order (about £200 less than the dealer prices), boss Greg O'Donnell recommends that customers buy from shops: "If you are computer illiterate or not sure how to set up your computer, then it's worth paying the extra money to buy from a shop where they can help you."

Under EC law the statutory first year's warranty applies equally to PCs bought from these companies -

so no quails about taking back defective machines. But there are limitations on the services these smaller companies can offer. They may only have a few showrooms and therefore can only offer their services within a certain area. "If we cannot support someone, we tell them straight away," was the Varian view. DS Computers agreed it would be stupid for them to supply to someone in Scotland from their London base.

But all the companies agree the real reason they can offer such low prices is because of low overheads and fast turnover. With the major brands you are "paying for the name," as Anne Jones at DS argued, and Kameas's Zigi Kameas goes further: "I think the prices the brand names charge is ridiculous. I know how much they're paying for their parts from the Far East."

Still sceptical? Kameas points out that Dell was started by Michael Dell putting together PCs in his room at the age of 19. "He was in the right place at the right time - and he was doing what we are doing now."

For all the fighting talk of companies such as Kameas's, the brand names do not seem unduly worried. Kevin Pedrinetti of IBM is typical: "We offer all the things that make IBM a brand leader and the smaller companies offer... what they offer. It's all down to different combinations of reliability, service and cost. At the end of the day the customer decides what combination he really wants. We have confidence in the combination we are offering."

One thing all the companies agree upon, large or small, is that anyone requiring a PC should know exactly what they want, not only in terms of the capabilities of the machine but also how much service they think they might need. Shop around and read the small print carefully. Then you'll know exactly what service you are entitled to if it breaks down.



We took one of the latest machines from Amstrad and asked one of the smaller companies to come up with their closest equivalent. Here is how DS Computers was rated in terms of both price and service.

Amstrad 33654
Running at 20MHz
1MB on board memory, 430MB hard drive
VGA graphics, 2 floppy drives
MS-DOS 3.3 included.
Price: £1,038.55 including VAT
One year's warranty including on-site maintenance, with optional renewal after a year.
Technical support hotline.
Chain of showrooms country wide.

DS Computers
Super VGA single floppy system: £1,244
Hard disk upgrade: £175
Extra 1.4 floppy disk drive: £40
DOS: £40
Total: £1,638.55 including VAT
One year's warranty - set on site, computer must be returned to showroom.
Technical support on phone.
Single showrooms in London.

* The Amstrad 33654X, now much cheaper, can now get 37.

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

**THE PC
IN YOUR
POCKET**

The new Portfolio from Atan is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80x25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, note manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£199** INC. VAT

SPECIFICATION

- Processor:** Intel i80486 at 495MHz
- Operating System:** Compatible with MS-DOS 5.01
- Memory:** 1MB, 256K available; 80486, expanded by 1MB
- RAM:** 128K with an internal RAM chip, 16MB available; 16K, externally expandable to 64MB RAM
- Keyboard:** 40 keys, CAVERTY IBM PC/XT 8035 compatible
- Mouse:** IBM compatible, 3 buttons, 1000 Hz, 1000 Hz data
- Character Set:** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters)
- Mass Storage:** 200 external hard disk memory (128K to 1024K)
- Display:** Supplied LCD, superhigh technology, MDA on 262KHz, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 81 pixels (only the system is written), 512 x 80 x 25 characters display
- Peripherals:** 80 pin expansion bus to 100 pin parallel and serial ports, 4 mass memory expansion units
- Size:** 8.1" x 11.2" x 1.5" (200 x 280 x 40mm)
- Weight:** 498 grams, 1.1 lb (1.1 kg)
- Applications:** molecular and dairy, medical, and physical lab, sales, 100 characters spreadsheet, 100 characters

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS ! TO GET YOU ORGANISED.

To get you started, Perlispix comes with a built-in help system, and all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGE

More than just an electronic diary, the Perfect Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even fill preprogrammed 8 sound-audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATE

Paul Fardio will be invaluable in the office of
at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has
a full range of functions, including fractional

power and 100 C300/28-081. All with multi-
disk, tape and memory.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALER

Portfolio has a complete address book feature that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, as well as for a specific grouping, such as "all hotels/restaurants." And, when you are ready to use your name, send your Portfolio to your telephone/modem and use all special Bulletin board dialer to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

NEW! PAPERSON
The Sheraton's million uses and counting... inside.

includes word wrap, line and column counting, search, in-line markup, the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printing and word processor control codes to allow easy transfer of files between Rascal and your desktop PC.

SEPTADSHFET

[illegible]

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Plus II, Chicago now offers other software and peripheral products that are the state-of-the-art. Pocket Software packages and semiconductors are available. And if doesn't sell them. Many manufacturers have recognized the potential of the Portfolio and now already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: local interface with bus in data readers, Apple Macintosh interface, customer utility and programming software plus a range in adventure and educational games. For further free details on the Portfolio, send \$1.00 with the coupon below and return it to: Sigma Systems, Inc.

Rebelle can store and retrieve data and programs by using RAM as five small, solid state modules (the flat boards visible in last issue). The cards are held in three slots, two on one side, one on the other. The slots in your system. The cards store all examples of data, which can be retrieved by a system software.

POWER SUPPLY

Therefore, a person with three AA tumours would only be up to 1.5 weeks over normal and so then the timing of an abortion. All the paraneoplastic tests that come in the laboratory are going to be false or relatively false. So, putting the warning and having a false up almost certainly is a lot less useful than having a false down.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

MAIL ORDERING/ COUNTRY DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK, **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/REPAIRS:** Team of Alan: Technical experts & your service **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis. **ESTABLISHED IN 1980:** Proven track record in professional computer sales. **CALL TURNOVER:** With 30 years' experience and relationships with manufacturers, we are able to offer **DISCOUNTS:** On all orders. **WARRANTY:** All goods are covered by a minimum 3 year warranty. **DISCOUNTS:** Available on large orders. **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Derby branches. **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of our Alan PC requirements plus one supplier. **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and latest equipment details. **REPAIRS:** By post, phone and all major credit cards.

**SILICA
SYSTEMS**

MAIL ORDER:	5-4 The Maus, Hetherby Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4JH	See 081-389 1111
Other Clubs Open	Monday 10.00-11.00am	See 081-389 1111
London JUMP:	50 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 8BA	See 07-546 4000
Openings: Street	Monday 10.00-11.00am	See 07-546 4000
JUMP SHOP:	5-4 The Maus, Hetherby Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4JH	See 081-389 1111
Openings: Street	Monday 10.00-11.00am	See 081-389 1111
RUBBER FOR EDUCATION:	5-4 The Maus, Hetherby Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4JH	See 081-389 1111
Openings: Street	Monday 10.00-11.00am	See 081-389 1111

To: **Global Customer Ltd** Email: **sales@global.com** 30, 1st Floor, 123 Main St, Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Ms/Ms. Initial Surname
 Address

 Proceed
 Tel Home? Tel Office
 Company Name
 Which computer? (if any, do you want?)

The process of design is typically a cycle of analysis (finding the features of the problem that will dictate the form of the solution), synthesis (writing the program) and evaluation and modification (testing and improving the program).

To fully analyse any but the simplest problem, it is necessary to classify all the elements of the problem and build up models of how they work. To build a database program, you must find out what kinds of information will be held in the database and how they will be accessed, to what use the data will be put and in what form it will be required; to write any sort of simulation, you need to be able to predict and explain the behaviour of every element of the situation. Even if it is not obvious that all this information will be needed in the final program, it will be relevant to the information that is used – and the scope of a program is liable to expand massively between the first plan and the final system.

Even if you do not intend to write the program using an object-oriented language such as Smalltalk or C++, the techniques of object-oriented programming can be used to analyse the problem and break the situation down into necessary information, agents that act upon that information, the actions they perform on the information and the results of those actions simply to be sure that you will understand the problem fully. No matter how elegant or efficient the code, it is of little use if it solves the wrong problem.

In some situations (particularly if you are learning to program or are intending to expand an existing system), you will be presented with the results of such analysis, together with the desired results, but if this specification is not sufficiently detailed, you may need to do some further investigation yourself. Perhaps the best method is to take a sample piece of data and follow it through whatever will happen to it in the system; the results of this can also be used as the basis for early attempts at coding if no existing algorithm is available to be implemented.

Once you have a suitable specification detailing the data that will be input and the results required as output, the next stage is to design and write a program that will process that input data effectively. Before discussing the best way to start writing a program, it is worth considering exactly what a program is...

WHAT IS A PROGRAM?

At its most basic, a program is a list of instructions for the machine, telling it what operations to apply to the data. In order to understand the behaviour of a computer program, it is important to realise that this is a static representation of a dynamic process. A listing stands in much the same relationship to an operational program as a map does to an area of ground: the map describes and represents the ground, but it is very obviously not the same thing.

Similarly a program is the description of a mechanism that has to be interpreted and implemented by the machine, and by the reader if he or she hopes to understand it (this is particularly true in the case of declarative programming, which we will consider in a later issue). Seeing a program as a process rather than a sequence of text will help greatly.

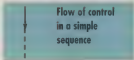
However, whatever the actual steps that will make up this mechanism, they must inevitably form part of one of the following processes.

SEQUENCES AND SELECTION

The simplest form that a list of instructions can take is that of an actual list – a sequence of commands. Many similar instructions can be listed, for example recipes or instructions for installing home appliances. However, there are few problems that can be solved by simple linear sequences of commands and most programs will include loops and selections.

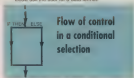
PROGRAM DESIGN

In the second of her series on programming Mary Branscombe explains how to analyse your problem before creating a program to solve it.

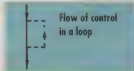


Selection is simply the ability to vary the instructions to be followed according to the current situation; such constructions are often known as conditional selections, for example:

```
IF the host machine is a PC
THEN use a PC compatible format for the data
ELSE ask the user for a data format.
```



A loop is the ability to repeat a selection of the instructions as long as a condition holds or until a condition is satisfied; to write a loop it is important to be clear on what it is you want to be repeated, and under what conditions. This will help you to avoid common errors, such as leaving statements outside the loop that need to be repeated or forgetting to terminate the loop. Such mistakes are due to a failure to perceive the flow of data or control in the program. The three basic techniques are shown as flow of control graphs in figures one, two and three.



Despite the simplicity of these techniques, there are many variations, from GOTOs and IF THEN statements to WHILE and UNTIL loops. Whether you are writing your own code or reading an existing program, you will find it easier to understand the desired behaviour of a loop or conditional selection if you visualise it as a simple variation on the illustrated control flows.

Having analysed the problem and grasped the notion of the program as a process or mechanism, you

can make a start on the program. Writing a program involves reducing the complex, inter-related situation to a linear flow of actions that simulate these interactions.

Analysing the problem will show you how the program should be organised, but you will need a definite plan. It is possible to specify the program in terms of mathematics and formal logic and to then verify this specification rigorously. This is an important process for safety-critical applications but for many programs it is possible to develop a working model of the situation informally in a helpful environment, perhaps simulating certain obvious areas to allow evaluation more quickly.

If a program is to access an existing database and present the contents in a complex Graphical User Interface (GUI), then presenting a comprehensive version of the entire user interface to the user or client is more urgent than perfecting the routines for translating data, so this will allow the user to begin commenting on the part of the program that they can assess. If the overall structure and specification of the program need to be changed, it is important to know this as soon as possible. Once this prototype has been approved it can be implemented in the target environment, which may be quite different from that in which it was developed.

TOP-DOWN PROTOTYPING

This process is top-down prototyping or stepwise refinement. At the simplest level, top-down design seems to be no more than writing down the most general plan of the program and then expanding each step in turn by specifying it generally and then filling in the details successively.

This systematic approach is useful, if only to make programmers check that they know what they need to do in order to write the full working code; it is a process of stating what you know and expanding it. At a more complex level the process can be used for the prototyping already described.

A prototype can also be developed from the bottom up. If you wish to implement different areas of the program successively, test the performance of the algorithms in each module of the code and confine the various elements into a full program later. This approach can be used where the overall structure of the program is not known, or where further features are to be added to a complicated existing program. The performance of the individual features can be checked without the need to approach them through the existing program and interface.

It will still be important to develop a fully functional interface for the new features – preferably a simple simulation of that in use on the existing system – as this makes full testing much easier and quicker, especially if any debugging is required.

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 386 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and reliability, which gives you the very best in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT' prices and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, guaranteeing maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4MB of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three hard drives, with the cabinet already inside the CPU. The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

As to remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8MHz or 33MHz) and 386 (16MHz and 33MHz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari 44MB removable hard disk on their PCA. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

**ABC
TURBO**
AVAILABLE JUNE 88

Today the ABC even features a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a Super VGA monitor, a 30Mb hard disk, and a 33MHz processor. This is available as an option, with a performance increase of 10% to 15%. Plus, to provide exceptional graphics, with an increasing video resolution to up to 1024x768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 16" VGA colour monitor (both also supplied as an option). All for an additional price of just £250. Check the ABC Turbo against the complete list of only 11 other PC's with 33MHz hard disk. Some VGA colour graphics (supported), just 10 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

- 8MHz 80286 16-bit CPU
- Landmark Speed = 10.3MHz, Norton Si Test = 9.0
- Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set
- Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states
- Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states
- 640K RAM base memory (expandable)
- Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory
- Real time clock with battery back-up
- Full 16-bit data line capability
- Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor
- 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
- 32Mb FLL hard disk - 150Kbytes transfer - 60ms access
- Fast disk controller - 800Kbytes transfer - Turbo version 1.44Mb built-in 3 1/2" floppy disk drive
- Space for two 5 1/4" and two 3 1/2" drives (max)
- Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)
- Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)
- Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
- Super VGA video graphics controller - 512K - Turbo vers
- Super VGA: 256 colours in 800x600 res - Turbo vers
- EGA video graphics controller built-in
- EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
- EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
- MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
- Low noise operation
- Ergonomic small footprint (33cm x 41cm x 15cm)
- Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
- Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
- Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
- Supports Industry Standard Networks
- MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
- 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE 12 hour response. Absolute Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT 24 HOUR. 24 hour technical support available for all ABC's.
100% QUALITY CONTROL. Every ABC is meticulously tested before delivery.
FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE DELIVERY. On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
FREE DELIVERY TO EUROPE. Prices listed include professional installation.
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) Super VGA video graphics controller - 512K - Turbo vers
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) Super VGA: 256 colours in 800x600 res - Turbo vers
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) EGA video graphics controller built-in
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) Low noise operation
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) Ergonomic small footprint (33cm x 41cm x 15cm)
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) Supports Industry Standard Networks
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
ENTER TURBO! (with 33MHz) 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30MB HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899
WITH
30Mb
HARD
DISK
AND
EGA
MONITOR



ABC
TURBO
£1299

• SVGA COLOUR MONITOR
• SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K
• 30MB HARD DISK DRIVE
• FAST DISK CONTROLLER

£899 +VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

NO MONITOR	£599	£799
+ VEGA MONITOR	+ VEGA MONITOR	+ VEGA MONITOR
+ EGA MONO	£699	£899
+ VEGA MONITOR	+ VEGA MONITOR	+ VEGA MONITOR
+ EGA COLOUR	£799	£999
+ VEGA MONITOR	+ VEGA MONITOR	+ VEGA MONITOR
ABC TURBO £1299	• 16" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR • SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR • FAST DISK CONTROLLER	£1099 £1299

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Wood, Hatherly Rd, Salway, Kent, SA9 4XK Tel: 081-336 1111
Fax: 081-336 1111
LONDON SHOP: 1-4 The Wood, Hatherly Rd, Salway, Kent, SA9 4XK Tel: 081-336 1111
Fax: 081-336 1111
SCOTLAND SHOP: 1-4 The Wood, Hatherly Rd, Salway, Kent, SA9 4XK Tel: 081-336 1111
Fax: 081-336 1111
WIRELESS/TELEVISION: 1-4 The Wood, Hatherly Rd, Salway, Kent, SA9 4XK Tel: 081-336 1111
Fax: 081-336 1111

To Silica Systems Ltd Dept MCE-1160 28, 34 The Wood, Hatherly Rd, Salway, Kent, SA9 4XK

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Name: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____
Address: _____
Tel: _____
Fax: _____
Postcode: _____
Tel: _____
Company Name: _____
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

**SILICA
SYSTEMS**



WIN! AN ARCHIMEDES LEARNING CURVE

Three runners-up prizes of free tickets to the computer show



Here is final set of questions which could win you the Archimedes Learning Curve package. All you need do is fill in the form below and send it off to the Learning Curve Comp, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW by Monday 26 November.

- 1) If you were unlucky you'd get A Corn on your
 - A) Head
 - B) Foot
 - C) Ear
- 2) A Cornflake is a
 - A) Car
 - B) Lizard
 - C) Bird
- 3) Acorns are the fruit of which tree
 - A) Maple
 - B) Acorn
 - C) Oak
- 4) A Cornet with an Icecream and a Flake is a
 - A) Egg
 - B) Egg
 - C) Egg
- 5) Who was leaning on a lampost at A Corner of a street?
 - A) Bert Krampton
 - B) Jilly Blake
 - C) George Fomby

Once you've got the answers to this week's and last week's questions all you have to do is fill in the coupon on the left and send it in. Remember there are also three runners-up prizes.

COUPON

Name.....

Address.....

ANSWERS:

- 1) 2) 3) 4) 5)
6) 7) 8) 9) 10)

New Computer Express and Acorn computers have teamed up to bring you an offer you cannot refuse. You are now a mere five questions away from the possibility of winning an Acorn Archimedes Learning Curve package. This comprises the following:

An Acorn Archimedes A3000 computer. That's RISC-based superstar technology which utilises the power of the ARM2 processor. The Arc, as it's known to those people lucky enough to own one, features some of the most powerful software available.

£400 worth of software to run with your new machine. This includes Genesis, a multi-tasking desktop application, First Word Plus not surprisingly a word processor, and there is also a PC emulator.

If you win the competition you will pick up the prize at the forthcoming Computer Shopper Show. Don't let the fame and glory go to your head and don't go on about it to the neighbours because they'll get jealous.

Express 100th Birthday competition winners

All last we will let you know who all those lucky people are! And because there are 500 of them we will give them a whole page in next week's Express.

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90
Wembley, London • 6-9 December

Only one voucher per person

Photocopies not valid

50p OFF

Or alternatively worth £4 off a family ticket
Thursday 10am - 6pm, Friday 10am - 6pm
Saturday 9am - 6pm, Sunday 10am - 5pm

GO TO THE SHOW WITH STYLE



The Computer Shopper Show will be held at the Wembley Conference Centre this year. It runs from 6-9 December and includes a whole host of goodies for the computer user. Featured at the show will be an Acorn Village and the Acorn Conference.

At the conference will be many speakers of distinction. For example you will be shown the wonders of the Archimedes' RISC technology by the Acorn development team. There will a hypermedia presentation by Software Solutions' founder David Tee. There will be the first official showing of the Genesis 2 system. Frankly there will be loads to see and do, and you can have all of this for 50p cheaper than usual.

PUZZNIC

The latest and greatest puzzle game to hit the Western World has now come to your computer! The best-selling coin-op game by Taito employs 144 levels of fiendish perplexity as you position the

blocks and make them disappear.
Sounds easy?

The gameplay is staggeringly simple - the ingenuity lies in the formation of the screens! Get puzzled by PUZZNIC and be prepared for many long nights of frustration and excitement!

